## J Scotiabank

# Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosures 

Q2 2024
For the period ended: April 30, 2024

For further information, contact Scotiabank Investor Relations:
John McCartney - john.mccartney@scotiabank.com
Sophia Saeed - sophia.saeed@scotiabank.com
Rebecca Hoang - rebecca.hoang@scotiabank.com

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosures
For the period ended: April 30, 2024

| Section/Tab | Description | Frequency | Page \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overview | Overview | Quarterly | 4-5 |
| Highlights | Regulatory Capital - Highlights | Quarterly | 6 |
| EAD_RWA | Exposure at Default and Risk-weighted Assets for Credit Risk Portfolios | Quarterly | 7 |
| Pillar III report |  |  |  |
| KM1 | Key metrics (at consolidated group level) | Quarterly | 8 |
| KM2 | Key metrics - TLAC requirements (at resolution group level) | Quarterly | 9 |
| Qualitative | Summary of Qualitative Requirements - Pillar III (Cross Referenced) | Annual | 10-16 |
| OV1 | Overview of RWA | Quarterly | 17-18 |
| LI1 | Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statements | Quarterly | 19-20 |
| LI2 | Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements | Quarterly | 21 |
| CC1 | Composition of regulatory capital | Quarterly | 22-24 |
| CC2 | Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet | Quarterly | 25-28 |
| TLAC1 | TLAC composition for G-SIBs (at resolution group level) | Quarterly | 29 |
| TLAC3 | Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level | Quarterly | 30-31 |
| LR1 | Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure | Quarterly | 32 |
| LR2 | Leverage ratio common disclosure template | Quarterly | 33 |
| CR1 | Credit quality of assets | Quarterly | 34 |
| CR2 | Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities | Quarterly | 35 |
| CR3 | Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview | Quarterly | 36 |
| CR4 | Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects | Quarterly | 37-40 |
| CR5 | Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights | Quarterly | 41-43 |
| CR6 (Retail) | AIRB - Retail credit risk exposures by portfolio and probability of default (PD) range | Quarterly | 44-49 |
| CR6 (Non-Retail-AIRB) | AIRB - Non-Retail credit risk exposures by portfolio and probability of default (PD) range | Quarterly | 50-55 |
| CR6 (Non-Retail-FIRB) | FIRB - Non-Retail credit risk exposures by portfolio and probability of default (PD) range | Quarterly | 56-61 |
| CR7 | IRB - effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques | Quarterly | 62 |
| CR8 | RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB | Quarterly | 63 |
| CR10 | IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk weight method) | Quarterly | 64-65 |

## Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosures

For the period ended: April 30, 2024

| Section/Tab | Description | Frequency | Page \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CCR1 | Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach | Quarterly | 66 |
| CCR2 | Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge | Quarterly | 67 |
| CCR3 | Standardized approach of CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights | Quarterly | 68-69 |
| CCR4 (AIRB) | AIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale | Quarterly | 70-72 |
| CCR4 (FIRB) | FIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale | Quarterly | 73-75 |
| CCR5 | Composition of collateral for CCR exposure | Quarterly | 76 |
| CCR6 | Credit derivatives exposures | Quarterly | 77 |
| CCR7 | RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under the Internal Model Method (IMM) | Quarterly | 78 |
| CCR8 | Exposures to central counterparties | Quarterly | 79 |
| SEC1 | Securitization exposures in the banking book | Quarterly | 80-81 |
| SEC2 | Securitization exposures in the trading book | Quarterly | 82-83 |
| SEC3 | Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements - bank acting as originator or as sponsor | Quarterly | 84-85 |
| SEC4 | Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements - bank acting as investor | Quarterly | 86-87 |
| CMS1 | Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA at risk level | Quarterly | 88 |
| CMS2 | Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA for credit risk at asset class level | Quarterly | 89 |
| CCyB1 | Geographical distribution of credit exposures used in the calculation of the bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer requirement | Quarterly | 90 |
| LIQ | Liquidity Disclosures (LCR, NSFR) | Quarterly | Q2 2024 Report |
| IRRBB | Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book disclosures | Annual | Annual Report |
| ENC | Asset encumbrance | Quarterly | Annual Report |
| GSIB1 | Disclosures of G-SIB Indicators (refer to Quarterly Report to Shareholders) | Annual | Q1 2024 Report |
| REMA | Remuneration policy | Annual | Proxy Circular |
| REM1 | Remuneration awarded during the financial year | Annual | Proxy Circular |
| REM2 | Special payments | Annual | Proxy Circular |
| REM3 | Deferred remuneration | Annual | Proxy Circular |

## Disclosures provided to address Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) recommendations

| Capital_Flow | Flow Statement for Regulatory Capital | Quarterly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RWA_Summary | Risk-weighted Assets and Capital Ratios | 91 |
| RWA_Flow | Movement of Risk-weighted Assets by Risk Type | 92 |
| RWA_by_Business | Risk-weighted Assets Arising from the Activities of the Bank's Businesses | Quarterly |
| Geography | Credit Risk Exposures by Geography | 93 |

## Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosures

For the period ended: April 30, 2024

| Section/Tab | Description | Frequency | Page \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maturity | IRB Credit Risk Exposures by Maturity | Quarterly | 96 |
| IRB_Losses | IRB Credit Losses | Quarterly | 97 |
| BackTest | Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters - Non-Retail and Retail AIRB Portfolios | Quarterly | 98 |
| Derivatives | Derivatives - Counterparty Credit Risk | Quarterly | 99 |
| Mkt_Risk | Total Market Risk-weighted Assets* | Quarterly | 100 |
| Glossary | Glossary | Quarterly | 101 |

*BNS has deferred MRA, MRB, MR1, MR2, MR3, MR4 disclosures as allowed by OSFI Pillar 3 guideline issued April 2017.
For further information contact: John McCartney - (416) 863-7579, Sophia Saeed - (416) 933-8869, or Rebecca Hoang - (416) 933-0129

## Revised Basel III Reforms

Effective February 1, 2023, the Bank has adopted the Revised Basel III reforms in accordance with OSFI's revised Capital Adequacy Requirements Guideline, Leverage Ratio Requirements Guideline, and Pillar 3 Disclosures Guideline for D-SIBs. OSFI's requirements are substantially aligned with the BCBS' Revised Basel III reforms with some differences, primarily in residential real estate and qualifying revolving retail exposures, and with respect to an acceleration of the phase-in period of the aggregate capital output floor to $72.5 \%$ by 2026.

The final Basel III reforms implemented in Q2 2023 primarily impact the calculation of risk-weighted assets and include:

- a revised standardized approach for credit risk, with increased granularity of prescribed risk weights for credit cards, mortgages and business loans;
- revisions to the internal ratings-based approach for credit risk with new requirements for internally developed model parameters under the Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach (AIRB), including scope restrictions which limit certain asset classes to only the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based (FIRB) approach;
- a revised standardized approach for operational risk, which builds on the existing standardized approach including the recognition of an institution's operational risk loss experience;
- revisions to the measurement of the Leverage ratio and a Leverage ratio buffer, which will take the form of a Tier 1 capital buffer set at $50 \%$ of a D-SIB's $1.0 \%$ risk-weighted surcharge capital buffer;
- an aggregate output floor, which will ensure that banks' RWAs generated by internal models are not lower than $72.5 \%$ of RWAs as calculated by the Basel III framework's standardized approaches. There is an international phase-in period for the $72.5 \%$ aggregate capital output floor from 2023 until 2028 , beginning at 65\% for Canadian banks in Q2, 2023; and
- revised credit valuation adjustment framework (CVA) and Fundamental Review of the Trading Book (FRTB) market risk requirements effective November 2024.

Internationally, adoption of the revised Basel III reforms is varied across jurisdictions. Current expectations are that many jurisdictions will implement no earlier than 2025.

## OSFI's Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements

This Appendix disclosure is based on OSFI's Pillar 3 disclosure requirements, including subsequently issued Total Loss Absorbing Capital (September 2018), and OSFI Capital Adequacy Requirements Guidelines (February 2023), and Leverage Ratio Guidelines (February 2023) and Pillar 3 Disclosure Guideline (February 2023), which are primarily sourced from the BCBS' Revised Pillar 3 disclosure requirements and its Technical Amendment to Regulatory Treatment of Accounting Provisions. This document is not audited and should be read in conjunction with our 2023 Annual Report.

Effective February 1, 2023, Canadian banks are subject to the revised capital adequacy requirements as published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) and commonly referred to as revised Basel III, as per OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements Guideline (CAR)

Basel III classifies risk into three broad categories: credit risk, market risk and operationa risk. Under Pillar 1 of the Basel III Framework, minimum capital for these three risks is calculated using one of the following approaches:

- Credit risk capital - Internal Ratings Based Approach (Advanced or Foundation) and the Standardized Approach
- Operational risk capital - Standardized Measurement Approach to Operational Risk.
- Market risk capital - Internal models and/or Standardized Approaches.


## Credit Risk

The credit risk component consists of on- and off- balance sheet claims. The Basel III rules are not applied to traditional balance sheet categories but to categories of on- and offbalance sheet exposures which represent general classes of assets or exposure types (e.g. Large Corporate, Mid-size Corporate, Small and Medium Enterprise, Sovereign, Bank, Retail Mortgages, Other Retail, Equity,etc.,) based on their different underlying risk
characteristics.
Generally, while calculating capital requirements, exposure types are analyzed by the
following credit risk exposure sub-types: Drawn, Undrawn, Repo-style Transactions, Over-the-counter (OTC) Derivatives, Exchange Traded Derivatives and Other Off-balance Sheet claims.
OSFI approved the Bank's use of the Advanced Internal Ratings Based (AIRB) approach for credit risk in its material Canadian, US and European portfolios and for a significant portion of international corporate and commercial portfolios and Canadian retail portfolios. The Bank uses internal estimates, based on historical experience, for probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). As described in CR2 of this
Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosure, the definition of regulatory capital default is consistent with the accounting definitions described in the Bank's annual report.

- Under the IRB approach, credit risk risk-weighted assets (RWA) are calculated by multiplying the capital requirement $(K)$ by EAD times 12.5 , where $K$ is a function of the PD, LGD, maturity and prescribed correlation factors. This results in the capital calculations being more sensitive to underlying risks.
- Under revised Basel III there are new IRB requirements for internally developed model parameters under AIRB including scope restrictions which limit certain asset classes to only the Foundation Internal Ratings Based (FIRB) approach.
- For those asset classes (e.g. Large Corporates, Banks, etc.) the FIRB utilizes the Bank's internally modeled PD parameters combined with internationally prescribed EAD and LGD parameters.
- The standardized approach applies regulator prescribed risk weight factors to credit exposures based on the external credit assessments (public ratings), where available, and also considers other additional factors (e.g. loan-to-value for real estate secured, eligible collateral, allowances, etc.)
- Under revised Basel III, the revised standardized approach for credit risk includes increased granularity of prescribed risk weights for credit cards, mortgages and business loans.
- Risk weights for exposures falling under the Securitization Framework are mainly computed under the following approaches: the Internal Ratings Based Approach (IRBA) External Ratings-Based Approach (ERBA), or the OSFI approved Internal Assessments Approach (IAA).
- IRBA risk weights are only applicable to retained exposures to securitizations of Bank originated receivables utilizing the Bank's existing OSFI approved AIRB model parameters.
- ERBA risk weights for other banking book exposures depend on the external ratings provided by the external credit assessment institutions (ECAI): S\&P, Fitch, and DBRS and are risk-weighted based on prescribed percentages incorporating effective maturity and STC (Simple, Transparent Comparable) criteria, a mapping process consistent with OSFl's CAR.
- IAA risk weights for exposures to our asset-backed commercial paper conduits are based on a rating methodology similar to the criteria that are published by ECAls and therefore are similar to the methodologies used by these institutions. Our ratings process includes a comparison of the available credit enhancement in a securitization structure to a stressed level of projected losses. The stress level used is determined by the desired risk profile of the transaction. As a result, we stress the cash flows of a given transaction at a higher level in order to achieve a higher rating. Conversely, transactions that only pass lower stress levels achieve lower ratings. We periodically compare our own ratings to ECAls ratings to ensure that the ratings provided by ECAls are reasonable. We have developed asset class specific criteria guidelines which provide the rating methodologies for different asset classes. The guidelines are reviewed periodically and are subject to a model validation process, for compliance with Basel rules. The Bank's Global Risk Management (GRM) is responsible for providing risk assessments for capital purposes. GRM is independent of the business originating the securitization exposures and performs its own analysis, sometimes in conjunction with but always independent of the applicable business.


## Operational Risk

In January 2020, OSFI revised its capital requirements for operational risk in consideration of the final Basel III revisions published by the BCBS in December 2017. OSFI required the implementation of the revised standardized approach for operational risk in Q2 2023, which replaced the existing standardized approaches and the advanced measurement approaches. The revised standardized approach builds on the existing gross income approach including a scalar or internal loss multiplier (ILM) that recognizes an institution's operational risk loss experience.

## Market Risk

Starting Q1 2024, the Bank implemented the revised Basel III market risk framework from a Fundamental Review of the Trading Book (FRTB). The Bank uses standardized approaches to calculate market risk capital.

## Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC)

Effective November 1, 2021, D-SIBs are required to maintain a minimum risk-based TLAC ratio and a minimum TLAC leverage ratio. TLAC is defined as the aggregate of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital, and the CDIC Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria under the guidelines. The Bank's minimum TLAC ratio requirements consist of $21.5 \%$ of risk-weighted assets (plus a Domestic Stability Buffer requirement) and $7.25 \%$ of leverage ratio exposures. OSFI may subsequently vary the minimum TLAC requirements for individual D-SIBs or groups of D-SIBs.

This "Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosure" including the main features template that set out a summary of information on the terms and conditions of the main features of all capital instruments is posted on the Bank's website as follows:
http://www.scotiabank.com/ca/en/0,,3066,00.htm

Back to Table of Contents

## Regulatory Capital Highlights

| (in \$ millions) | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q3 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q2 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital ${ }^{(1)}$ | 59,403 | 58,060 | 57,041 | 55,832 | 55,520 |
| Tier 1 capital ${ }^{(1)}$ | 68,282 | 66,952 | 65,223 | 64,016 | 63,688 |
| Total capital ${ }^{(1)}$ | 76,789 | 75,401 | 75,651 | 74,332 | 73,197 |
| Total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 129,939 | 130,445 | 134,504 | 134,207 | 127,815 |
| Risk-weighted Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Risk-weighted Assets | 450,191 | 451,018 | 440,017 | 439,814 | 451,063 |
| Capital Ratios (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | 13.2 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.3 |
| Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.1 |
| Total capital (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | 17.1 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 16.2 |
| Total loss absorbing capacity (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 28.9 | 28.9 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 28.3 |
| Leverage ${ }^{(3)}$ : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leverage Exposures | 1,555,486 | 1,547,503 | 1,562,963 | 1,551,344 | 1,530,107 |
| Leverage Ratio (\%) | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| TLAC Leverage Ratio (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 |
| OSFI Pillar 1 Target (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 minimum ratio | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Tier 1 capital minimum ratio | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Total capital minimum ratio | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Leverage minimum ratio | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Total loss absorbing capacity minimum ratio | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| TLAC Leverage minimum ratio | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |

(1) Effective Q1 2024, regulatory capital ratios are based on Revised Basel III requirements as determined in accordance with OSFI Guideline - Capital Adequacy Requirements (November 2023). Effective Q2 2023, regulatory capital ratios were based on Revised Basel III requirements as determined in accordance with OSFI Guideline - Capital Adequacy Requirements (February 2023).
(2) This measure has been disclosed in this document in accordance with OSFI Guideline - Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (September 2018).
(3) Effective Q2 2023, leverage ratios are based on Revised Basel III requirements as determined in accordance with OSFI Guideline - Capital Adequacy Requirements (February 2023).

Back to Table of Contents

| (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exposure At Default (Post CRM) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Risk-Weighted Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EAD | RWA |
| Exposure Type | Drawn | Undrawn | CCR | Others ${ }^{(4)}$ | Total | \% IRB | Drawn | Undrawn | CCR | Others ${ }^{(4)}$ | Total | \% IRB |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IRB Exposures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign, PSEs and MDBs | 235,339 | 2,890 | 4,509 | 817 | 243,555 | 90\% | 6,437 | 398 | 385 | 58 | 7,278 | 60\% | 245,607 | 6,038 |
| Bank, and Financial Institutions | 16,797 | 13,160 | 7,467 | 7,138 | 44,562 | 94\% | 4,373 | 5,936 | 1,405 | 2,244 | 13,958 | 92\% | 44,878 | 13,810 |
| Corporate - Large, Mid-Size, SME and others | 213,875 | 76,872 | 20,892 | 23,780 | 335,419 | 86\% | 80,253 | 26,114 | 4,040 | 6,410 | 116,817 | 69\% | 335,270 | 108,091 |
| Total Non Retail | 466,011 | 92,922 | 32,868 | 31,735 | 623,536 |  | 91,063 | 32,448 | 5,830 | 8,712 | 138,053 |  | 625,755 | 127,939 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Mortgages | 217,040 | - | - | - | 217,040 | 77\% | 24,807 | - | - | - | 24,807 | 54\% | 214,311 | 24,674 |
| Secured Lines Of Credit | 22,833 | 54,902 | - | - | 77,735 | 99\% | 4,270 | 2,202 | - | - | 6,472 | 97\% | 76,618 | 6,369 |
| Qualifying Revolving Retail Exposures (QRRE) | 16,592 | 48,631 | - | - | 65,223 | 77\% | 10,818 | 5,420 | - | - | 16,238 | 57\% | 63,238 | 16,047 |
| Other Retail | 33,591 | 4,965 | - | - | 38,556 | 48\% | 20,408 | 2,098 | - | - | 22,506 | 42\% | 38,799 | 23,200 |
| Total Retail | 290,056 | 108,498 | - | - | 398,554 |  | 60,303 | 9,720 | - | - | 70,023 |  | 392,966 | 70,290 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securitizations | 17,921 | - | - | 13,269 | 31,190 | 86\% | 3,756 | - | - | 1,979 | 5,735 | 81\% | 30,896 | 5,466 |
| Trading Derivatives | - | - | 25,305 | - | 25,305 | 97\% | - | - | 4,612 | - | 4,612 | 88\% | 25,429 | 4,621 |
| Total IRB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 773,988 | 201,420 | 58,173 | 45,004 | 1,078,585 |  | 155,122 | 42,168 | 10,442 | 10,691 | 218,423 |  | 1,075,046 | 208,316 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standardized Exposures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign, PSEs and MDBs | 25,257 | 96 | 273 | 143 | 25,769 |  | 4,589 | 52 | 140 | 143 | 4,924 |  | 25,793 | 5,196 |
| Bank, and Financial Institutions | 2,495 | 201 | 59 | 54 | 2,809 |  | 1,074 | 70 | 37 | 23 | 1,204 |  | 2,457 | 1,032 |
| Corporate - Large, Mid-Size, SME and others | 44,178 | 6,270 | 634 | 1,708 | 52,790 |  | 42,827 | 6,164 | 633 | 1,670 | 51,294 |  | 54,644 | 54,278 |
| Total Non Retail | 71,930 | 6,567 | 966 | 1,905 | 81,368 |  | 48,490 | 6,286 | 810 | 1,836 | 57,422 |  | 82,894 | 60,506 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Mortgages | 65,025 | - | - | - | 65,025 |  | 20,870 | - | - | - | 20,870 |  | 63,461 | 20,393 |
| Secured Lines Of Credit | 488 | 107 | - | - | 595 |  | 171 | 37 | - | - | 208 |  | 593 | 208 |
| Qualifying Revolving Retail Exposures (QRRE) | 12,197 | 7,719 | - | - | 19,916 |  | 8,051 | 4,074 | - | - | 12,125 |  | 19,501 | 11,956 |
| Other Retail | 40,443 | 1,361 | - | 59 | 41,863 |  | 30,447 | 1,030 | - | 44 | 31,521 |  | 40,451 | 30,462 |
| Total Retail | 118,153 | 9,187 | - | 59 | 127,399 |  | 59,539 | 5,141 | - | 44 | 64,724 |  | 124,006 | 63,019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securitizations | 2,973 | - | - | 2,038 | 5,011 |  | 892 | - | - | 452 | 1,344 |  | 3,657 | 1,315 |
| Trading Derivatives | - | - | 676 | - | 676 |  | - | - | 638 | - | 638 |  | 783 | 747 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Standardized | 193,056 | 15,754 | 1,642 | 4,002 | 214,454 |  | 108,921 | 11,427 | 1,448 | 2,332 | 124,128 |  | 211,340 | 125,587 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Debt and Equities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 6,395 | 101 | - | - | 6,496 |  | 14,820 | 200 | - | - | 15,020 |  | 6,789 | 16,142 |
| CCP exposures | - | - | 13,514 | - | 13,514 |  | - | - | 759 | - | 759 |  | 15,830 | 839 |
| Derivatives - CVA | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 4,620 | - | 4,620 |  | - | 5,376 |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | 34,744 | 34,744 |  | - | - | - | 21,006 | 21,006 |  | 32,972 | 21,480 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credit Risk | 973,439 | 217,275 | 73,329 | 83,750 | 1,347,793 |  | 278,863 | 53,795 | 17,269 | 34,029 | 383,956 |  | 1,341,977 | 377,740 |

(1) IRB Exposure at default is post credit risk mitigation. Standardized Exposure at default is after related IFRS 9 (ECL Stage 3) allowances for credit losses, and the collateral impact under Comprehensive Approach. Residential Mortgages include insured mortgages.
(2) Risk-weighted Assets used for calculation of CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios
(3) This includes Equity investments, Equity Investment in Funds and Significant Investments.
(4) Others includes Letter of Credits and Guarantees, Off Balance Sheet Securitization and Other Assets.

| KM1: Key metrics (at consolidated group level) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $a_{3}$ |
|  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III |
| Resolution group |  |  |  |
| Available capital (amounts) |  |  |  |
| 1 Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) | 59,403 | 58,060 | 57,041 |
| 2 Tier 1 | 68,282 | 66,952 | 65,223 |
| 3 Total capital | 76,789 | 75,401 | 75,651 |
| Risk-weighted assets (amounts) |  |  |  |
| 4 Total risk-weighted assets (RWA) | 450,191 | 451,018 | 440,017 |
| 4a Total risk-weighted assets (pre-floor) | 450,191 | 443,217 | 440,017 |
| Risk-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWA |  |  |  |
| 5 CET1 ratio (\%) | 13.2 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| 5a CET1 ratio (\%) (pre-floor ratio) | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 |
| 6 Tier 1 ratio (\%) | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
| 6a Tier 1 ratio (\%) (pre-floor ratio) | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.8 |
| 7 Total capital ratio (\%) | 17.1 | 16.7 | 17.2 |
| 7a Total capital ratio (\%) (pre-floor ratio) | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.2 |
| Additional CET1 buffer requirements as a percentage of RWA |  |  |  |
| $8 \quad$ Capital conservation buffer requirement (2.5\% from 2019) (\%) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 9 Countercyclical buffer requirement (\%) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 Bank G-SIB and/or D-SIB additional requirements (\%) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 11 Total of bank CET1 specific buffer requirements (\%) (row $8+$ row 9 + row 10) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 12 CET1 available after meeting the bank's minimum capital requirements (\%)* | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Basel III Leverage ratio |  |  |  |
| 13 Total Basel III leverage ratio exposure measure | 1,555,486 | 1,547,503 | 1,562,963 |
| 14 Basel III leverage ratio (row 2 / row 13) | 4.39 | 4.33 | 4.17 |

KM2: Key metrics - TLAC requirements (at resolution group level)

| (in \$ millions) | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |
| Resolution group |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) available | 129,939 | 130,445 | 134,504 | 134,207 |
| 2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group | 450,191 | 451,018 | 440,017 | 439,814 |
| 3 TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (\%) | 28.9\% | 28.9\% | 30.6\% | 30.5\% |
| 4 Leverage exposure measure at the level of the resolution group | 1,555,486 | 1,547,503 | 1,562,963 | 1,551,344 |
| 5 TLAC as a percentage of leverage exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (\%) | 8.4\% | 8.4\% | 8.6\% | 8.7\% |
| 6a <br> Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 6b <br> Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply? | No | No | No | No |
| If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks <br> 6c pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (\%) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |



(c) Description of methods used for determining accounting provisions for credit losses. In addition, banks that have adopted an ECL accounting model must provide information on the rationale for categorization of ECL accounting provisions in general and specific categories for standardized approach exposures.
(d) The bank's own definition of a restructured exposure.-D-SIBs should disclose the definition of restructured exposures they use (which may be a definition from the local accounting or regulatory framework).

## Quantitative disclosures

(e) Breakdown of exposures by geographical areas, industry and residual maturity;
(i) Geography
(ii) Industry
(iii) Residual Maturity
(f) Amounts of impaired exposures (according to the definition used by the bank for accounting purposes) and related allowances and write-offs, broken down by geographical areas and industry;
(i) Geography
(ii) Industry

| $\underline{\text { 21-122, } 126}$ | $\underline{222}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\underline{123}$ | $\underline{221}$ |
| $\underline{126}$ | $\underline{190}$ |

Annual
Annual

Annual
(g) Ageing analysis of accounting past-due exposures;
(h) Breakdown of restructured exposures between impaired and not impaired

## Part 4 - Table CRC: Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques

Banks must disclose:
(a) Core features of policies and processes for, and an indication of the extent to which the bank makes use of, on- and offbalance sheet netting.
(b) Core features of policies and processes for collateral evaluation and management.
(c) Information about market or credit risk concentrations under the credit risk mitigation instruments used (ie by guarantor type, collateral and credit derivative providers)

Annual
Annual

Annual
Annual
Annual
Annual
Annual
nnual
nual

158-160

158-160

## $\underline{222}$ $\underline{221}$

190

## Part 4 - CRD: Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized

 approach for credit riskA. For portfolios that are risk-weighted under the standardized approach for credit risk, banks must disclose the following information:
(a) Names of the external credit assessment institutions (ECAIs) and export credit agencies (ECAs) used by the bank, and the reasons for any changes over the reporting period;
(b) The asset classes for which each ECAI or ECA is used;

## Annual

Annual
Annual
$\underline{64}$
230
Annual
$64 \quad \underline{230}$ EAD RWA

| Item \# | Pillar III - Requirements - Qualitative | Frequency |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Page Reference |  |  |  |
| (c) | A description of the process used to transfer the issuer to issue credit ratings onto comparable assets in the banking book (see [CAR 2023, Chapter 4, Section 4.2.3.3, paragraph 180-182]); and | Annual | 64-65 | $\underline{230}$ |  |  |
| (d) | The alignment of the alphanumerical scale of each agency used with risk buckets (except where the relevant supervisor publishes a standard mapping with which the bank has to comply). | Annual | 64-65 | $\underline{230}$ |  |  |
|  | Part 4 - CRE: Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models | Annual |  |  |  |  |
| Banks mus | st provide the following information on their use of IRB models: | Annual |  |  |  |  |
| (a) | Internal model development, controls and changes: role of the functions involved in the development, approval and subsequent changes of the credit risk models. | Annual | $\frac{64-68,83-}{\underline{85}}$ |  |  |  |
| (b) | Relationships between risk management function and internal audit function and procedure to ensure the independence of the function in charge of the review of the models from the functions responsible for the development of the models. | Annual | 60-63 |  |  |  |
| (c) | Scope and main content of the reporting related to credit risk models. | Annual | 64-67 | 227-230 | Overview |  |
| (d) | Scope of the supervisor's acceptance of approach. | Annual | 64-67 |  |  |  |
| (e) | For each of the portfolios, the bank must indicate the part of EAD within the group (in percentage of total EAD) covered by standardized, FIRB and AIRB approach and the part of portfolios that are involved in a roll-out plan. | Annual | 64-67 |  | Overview <br> EAD RWA |  |
| (f) | The number of key models used with respect to each portfolio, with a brief discussion of the main differences among the models within the same portfolios. | Annual | 64-67 | 227-230 |  |  |
| (g) | Description of the main characteristics of the approved models: <br> (i) definitions, methods and data for estimation and validation of PD (eg how PDs are estimated for low default portfolios; if there are regulatory floors; the drivers for differences observed between PD and actual default rates at least for the last three periods); <br> and where applicable: <br> (ii) LGD (eg methods to calculate downturn LGD; how LGDs are estimated for low default portfolio; the time lapse between the default event and the closure of the exposure); <br> (iii) credit conversion factors, including assumptions employed in the derivation of these variables; | Annual | 64-67 | 227-230 |  |  |

## Part 5 - CCRA: Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk

Banks must provide:
(a) The method used to assign the operating limits defined in terms of internal capital for counterparty credit exposures and for CCP exposures;
(b) Policies relating to guarantees and other risk mitigants and assessments concerning counterparty risk, including exposures towards CCPs;

## Annual

Annual
Annual

Annual
$\qquad$ 178-179
178-179

| Summary of Qualitative Requirements - Pillar ITI (Cross Referenced) |
| :--- |
| Item \# |


| Item \# Pillar III - Requirements - Qualitative |  |
| :--- | :--- |


| Item \# | Pillar III - Requirements - Qualitative | Frequency |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Page Reference |  |  |  |
|  | Part 8 - Operational risk | Annual |  |  |  |  |
| The bank | must describe: | Annual | 68108 |  |  |  |
| (a) | the policies, frameworks and guidelines for the management of operational risk. |  | 68108 |  |  |  |
| (b) | the structure and organisation of their operational risk management and control function. |  | 68108 |  |  |  |
| (c) | the operational risk measurement system (ie the systems and data used to measure operational risk in order to estimate the operational risk capital charge). |  | 68108 |  |  |  |
| (d) | the scope and main context of their reporting framework on operational risk to executive management and to the board of directors. |  | 68108 |  |  |  |
| (e) | the risk mitigation and risk transfer used in the management of operational risk. This includes mitigation by policy such as the policies on risk culture, risk appetite, and outsourcing), by divesting from high-risk businesses, and by the establishment of controls. The remaining exposure can then be absorbed by the bank or transferred. For instance, the impact of operational losses can be mitigated with insurance. |  | 68108 |  |  |  |

(a) The general qualitative disclosure requirement (paragraph 824), including the nature of IRRBB and key assumptions, including assumptions regarding loan prepayments and behaviour of non-maturity deposits, and frequency of IRRBB measurement.

## Annual

Annual $\square 9$

| OV1: Overview of RWA |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) |  |
| 1 | Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) |
| 2 | Of which: standardized approach (SA) |
| 3 | Of which: foundation internal ratings-based (FIRB) approach |
| 4 | Of which: supervisory slotting approach |
| 5 | Of which: advanced internal ratings-based (A-IRB) approach |
| 6 | Counterparty credit risk (CCR) |
| 7 | Of which: standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) |
| 8 | Of which: Internal Model Method (IMM) |
| 9 | Of which: other CCR ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 10 | Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) |
| 11 | Equity investments in funds - look-through approach |
| 12 | Equity investments in funds - mandate-based approach |
| 12a | Equity investments in funds - fall-back approach |
| 13 | Settlement risk |


| a | b | $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{3}$ | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  | Minimum capital requirements ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 | Q2 2024 |
| Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III |
| 342,885 | 337,188 | 339,497 | 339,160 | 27,431 |
| 140,639 | 143,787 | 142,782 | 144,413 | 11,251 |
| 69,924 | 65,859 | 66,816 | 63,861 | 5,594 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 132,322 | 127,542 | 129,899 | 130,886 | 10,586 |
| 12,649 | 11,733 | 11,573 | 12,096 | 1,012 |
| 612 | 600 | 514 | 705 | 49 |
| 5,028 | 5,274 | 5,308 | 5,543 | 402 |
| 7,009 | 5,859 | 5,751 | 5,848 | 561 |
| 4,620 | 5,376 | 4,703 | 4,356 | 370 |
| 3,349 | 3,276 | 3,322 | 3,144 | 268 |
| 307 | 268 | 270 | 308 | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 9 | 2 | 15 | - |


| OV1: Overview of RWA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{3}$ | C |
|  |  | RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  | Minimum capital requirements ${ }^{(2)}$ |
|  |  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III |
| 14 | Securitization exposures in banking book | 7,079 | 6,781 | 6,182 | 5,657 | 567 |
| 15 | Of which: securitization internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA) | 1,657 | 1,558 | 1,658 | 1,548 | 133 |
| 16 | Of which: securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), <br> including internal assessment approach (IAA) | 4,946 | 5,058 | 4,476 | 4,063 | 396 |
| 17 | Of which: securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA) | 476 | 165 | 48 | 46 | 38 |
| 18 | Market risk | 16,104 | 15,893 | 12,040 | 12,131 | 1,288 |
| 19 | Of which: standardized approach (SA) | 16,104 | 15,893 | 1,458 | 1,115 | 1,288 |
| 20 | Of which: internal model approaches (IMA) | - | - | 10,582 | 11,016 | - |
| 21 | Capital charge for switch between trading book and banking book | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Operational risk | 50,131 | 49,584 | 49,307 | 48,310 | 4,011 |
| 23 | Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250\% risk weight) | 13,065 | 13,109 | 13,121 | 13,278 | 1,044 |
| 24 | Output floor applied | 67.5\% | 67.5\% | 65.0\% | 65.0\% |  |
| 25 | Floor adjustment | - | 7,801 | - | 1,359 |  |
| 26 | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \begin{aligned} &(1+6+10+11+12+13+14+18 \\ &+21+22+23+25) \end{aligned} \end{aligned}$ | 450,191 | 451,018 | 440,017 | 439,814 | 36,016 |

(1) RWA: risk-weighted assets according to the Basel framework.
(2) Minimum capital requirement: Pillar 1 capital requirements are RWA * 8\%.
(3) Includes SFT and CCP Default Fund.

Back to Table of Contents

| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III (in \$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Carrying values of items: |  |  |
|  | Carrying values as reported in published financial statements | Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation | Subject to credit risk framework | Subject to counterparty credit risk framework | Subject to the securitization framework | Subject to the market risk framework | Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and deposits with financial institutions | 58,631 | 58,473 | 58,473 | - | - | - |  |
| Precious metals | 1,253 | 1,253 | 1,253 | - | - | 1,253 | - |
| Trading assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities | 123,091 | 123,091 | 501 | - | - | 122,590 | - |
| Loans | 7,141 | 7,141 | 726 | - | - | 6,892 | - |
| Other | 2,048 | 2,048 | - | - | - | 2,048 | - |
| Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowed | 192,858 | 192,858 | - | 192,858 | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 44,856 | 44,856 | - | 44,856 | - | 32,826 | - |
| Investment securities | 144,784 | 143,825 | 143,808 | - | - | - | 17 |
| Loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residential mortgages ${ }^{(4)}$ | 344,168 | 344,043 | 344,043 | - | - | - | - |
| Personal loans | 105,528 | 105,528 | 101,397 | - | 4,131 | - | - |
| Credit cards | 17,579 | 17,579 | 14,028 | - | 227 | - | 3,324 |
| Business and government | 292,758 | 292,752 | 275,673 | - | 16,536 | - | 543 |
| Allowance for credit loss | $(6,507)$ | $(6,507)$ | $(6,384)$ | - | - | - | (123) |
| Customers' liability under acceptances, net of allowance | 9,117 | 9,117 | 9,117 | - | - | - | - |
| Property and equipment | 5,493 | 5,492 | 5,492 | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in associates | 2,067 | 2,667 | 2,667 | - | - | - | - |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | 17,054 | 17,054 | - | - | - | - | 17,054 |
| Deferred tax assets | 3,455 | 3,448 | 2,251 | - | - | - | 1,197 |
| Other assets | 34,056 | 32,421 | 29,209 | 1,865 | - | 522 | $825$ |
| Total assets | 1,399,430 | 1,397,139 | 982,254 | 239,579 | 20,894 | 166,131 | 22,837 |

Back to Table of Contents

| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III (in \$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Carrying values of items: |  |  |
|  | Carrying values as reported in published financial statements | Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation | Subject to credit risk framework | Subject to counterparty credit risk framework | Subject to the securitization framework | Subject to the market risk framework | Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal | 292,117 | 292,117 | - | - | - | - | 292,117 |
| Business and government | 605,457 | 605,457 | - | - | - | - | 605,457 |
| Financial institutions | 44,454 | 44,454 | - | - | - | - | 44,454 |
| Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | 32,987 | 32,987 | - | - | - | 32,987 | - |
| Acceptances | 9,205 | 9,205 | - | - | - | - | 9,205 |
| Obligations related to securities sold short | 37,780 | 37,780 | - | - | - | 37,780 | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 52,861 | 52,861 | - | 52,861 | - | 34,241 | - |
| Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lent | 173,602 | 173,602 | - | 173,602 | - | - | - |
| Subordinated debentures | 8,129 | 8,129 | - | - | - | - | 8,129 |
| Other liabilities | 61,763 | 59,472 | - | - | - | 773 | 58,699 |
| Total liabilities | 1,318,355 | 1,316,064 | - | 226,463 | - | 105,781 | 1,018,061 |

(1) Based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as reported in the Bank's Q2 2024 Quarterly Report. Effective Q1 2018, the Bank fully adopted IFRS 9 (Financial Instruments).
(2) A single item may attract capital charges according to more than one risk category framework.
(3) Includes capital deductions net of associated deferred tax liabilities, and securitized credit card exposures not subject to capital requirements for assets.
(4) Includes $\$ 57.5$ billion in mortgages guaranteed by Canada Mortgage Housing Corporation (CMHC) and federally backed privately insured mortgages.

## Back to Table of Contents

LI2: Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements Q2 2024

| Revised Basel III (in \$ millions) |  | $a \quad b$ |  | Items subject to: ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | e |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Credit risk framework | Securitization framework | Counterparty credit risk framework | Market risk framework |  |
| 1 | Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LII) |  | 1,374,302 | 982,254 | 20,894 | 239,579 | 166,131 |
| 2 | Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1) | 332,244 | - | - | 226,463 | 105,781 |
| 3 | Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation | 1,042,058 | 982,254 | 20,894 | 13,116 | 60,350 |
| 4 | Off-balance sheet amounts ${ }^{(2)}$ | 272,722 | 252,298 | 15,307 | 5,117 | - |
| 5 | Differences in valuations ${ }^{(3)}$ | 3,814 | 3,814 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2 | 173,921 | 392 | - | 173,529 | - |
| 7 | Differences due to considerations of provisions ${ }^{(4)}$ | 4,812 | 4,972 | - | (160) | - |
| 8 | Collateral offsetting ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(178,090)$ | $(5,490)$ | - | $(172,600)$ | - |
| 9 | Differences due to Potential Future Exposures and Collateral Haircut | 54,327 | - | - | 54,327 | - |
| 10 | Differences due to deconsolidated subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Other differences not classified above | 23 | 23 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes ${ }^{(6)}$ | 1,373,587 | 1,238,263 | 36,201 | 73,329 | 60,350 |

(1) A single item can attract capital charges according to more than one risk category framework.
(2) Includes undrawn commitments and letters of credit/guarantee after application of the credit conversion factors, unfunded securitization exposures, and unfunded default fund contributions.
(3) Includes fair value adjustments for credit risk items (loans, bonds).
(4) Amounts for IRB exposures are reported gross of partial write-offs and IFRS 9 specific allowances, and amounts for Standardized exposures are reported net of partial write-offs and IFRS 9 specific allowances.
(5) Includes adjustments for credit risk mitigation based on the application of the Comprehensive Approach for collateral under the credit risk framework.
(6) The aggregate amount considered as a starting point of the RWA calculation. Items are only listed once.

| (in \$ millions) |  | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $a_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | b |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q4 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of consolidation ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital: instruments and reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Directly issued qualifying common share capital (and equivalent for non-joint stock companies) plus related stock surplus | 20,998 | 20,532 | 20,025 | 19,539 | u+y |
| 2 | Retained earnings | 57,081 | 56,443 | 55,746 | 55,783 | $v$ |
| 3 | Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves) | $(7,502)$ | $(6,998)$ | $(6,918)$ | $(7,340)$ | w |
| 4 | Directly issued capital subject to phase-out from CET1 (only applicable to non-joint stock companies) | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5 | Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1) | 768 | 762 | 763 | 729 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 6 | Common Equity Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments | 71,345 | 70,739 | 69,616 | 68,711 |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Prudential valuation adjustments | (9) | (10) | (8) | - | $\bigcirc$ |
| 8 | Goodwill (net of related tax liability) | $(9,096)$ | $(9,034)$ | $(9,181)$ | $(9,473)$ | 9 |
| 9 | Other intangibles other than mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability) | $(6,336)$ | $(6,419)$ | $(6,558)$ | $(6,579)$ | h-q+i-r |
| 10 | Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability) | (291) | (256) | (231) | (204) | $k$ |
| 11 | Cash flow hedge reserve | 4,054 | 3,462 | 4,545 | 4,762 | $x$ |
| 12 | Shortfall of provisions to expected losses | (288) | (282) | (104) | (513) | dd |
| 13 | Securitization gain on sale |  | - | - | - |  |
| 14 | Gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | 533 | 197 | (211) | (181) | $p$ |
| 15 | Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability) | (513) | (320) | (683) | (557) | I-s |
| 16 | Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet) | (9) | (12) | (11) | - - | $a$ |
| 17 | Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity | - | - | - | - |  |
| 18 | Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above $10 \%$ threshold) | . | - | - | - |  |
| 19 | Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above $10 \%$ threshold) | - | - | - | - | $e$ |
| 20 | Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10\% threshold) | - | - | - | - |  |
| 21 | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10\% threshold, net of related tax liability) | - | - | - | - |  |
| 22 | Amount exceeding the $15 \%$ threshold | - | - | - | - |  |
| 23 | of which: significant investments in the common stock of financials | - | - | - | - | $f$ |
| 24 | of which: mortgage servicing rights | - | - | - | - |  |
| 25 | of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences | - | - | - | - | J |
| 26 | Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI | 13 | (5) | (133) | (134) | ff $+g g+h h+i i$ |
| 27 | Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions | - | - | - | - |  |
| 28 | Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 | $(11,942)$ | $(12,679)$ | $(12,575)$ | $(12,879)$ |  |
| 29 | Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) | 59,403 | 58,060 | 57,041 | 55,832 |  |


| (in \$ millions) | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | Q4 2023 <br> Revised Basel III | Q3 2023 <br> Revised Basel III | Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of consolidation ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additional Tier 1 capital: instruments |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus | 8,779 | 8,779 | 8,075 | 8,075 | $z$ |
| 31 of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards | 8,779 | 8,779 | 8,075 | 8,075 |  |
| 32 of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards | - | - | - | - |  |
| 33 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from additional Tier 1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5 ) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group AT1) | 111 | 114 | 107 | 109 | bb |
| 35 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out | - | - | - | - |  |
| 36 Additional Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments | 8,890 | 8,893 | 8,182 | 8,184 |  |
| Additional Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments | (11) | (1) | - | - | $e e$ |
| 38 Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments | - | - | - | - |  |
| 39 Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above $10 \%$ threshold) | - | - | - | - |  |
| 40 <br> Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions | - | - | - | - | $b$ |
| 41 Other deductions from Tier 1 capital as determined by OSFI | - | - | - | - |  |
| 42 Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions | - | - | - | - |  |
| 43 Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 capital | (11) | (1) | - | - |  |
| 44 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) | 8,879 | 8,892 | 8,182 | 8,184 |  |
| 45 Tier 1 capital ( $T 1$ = CET1 + AT1) | 68,282 | 66,952 | 65,223 | 64,016 |  |
| Tier 2 capital: instruments and provisions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus | 6,518 | 6,403 | 8,412 | 8,264 | m |
| 47 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 48 <br> Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in rows 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2) | 78 | 85 | 85 | 106 | cc |
| 49 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out | - | - | - | - |  |
| 50 Collective allowances | 1,911 | 1,961 | 1,931 | 1,946 | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ +d |
| 51 Tier 2 capital before regulatory adjustments | 8,507 | 8,449 | 10,428 | 10,316 |  |

## (in \$ millions)

## Tier 2 capital: regulatory adjustments

52 Investments in own Tier 2 instruments
53 Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible
54 instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation,
54 where the institution does not own more than $10 \%$ of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above $10 \%$ threshold)

54a whes-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBS, 54 Where the institution does not own more than $10 \%$ of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously designated for the $5 \%$ threshold but that no longer meets the conditions.

55 Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation.

56 Other deductions from Tier 2 capita
57 Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital
58 Tier 2 capital ( T 2 )
59 Total capital ( $\mathrm{TC}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2$ )
60 Total risk-weighted assets

## Capital ratios

61 Common Equity Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)
62 Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)
63 Total capital (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)
64 Buffer (minimum CET1 requirement plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB buffer
64 expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)
65 of which: capital conservation buffer
66 of which: bank-specific countercyclical buffer
67 of which: G-SIB buffer
67a of which: D-SIB buffer
68 Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as percentage of risk-weighted assets) ${ }^{(2)}$
OSFI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB buffer (if applicable) ${ }^{\text {B }}$
69 Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio
70 Tier 1 capital target ratio
71 Total capital target ratio

## mounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)

72 Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities
73 Significant investments in the common stock of financial entities
74 Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)
75 Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)
Applicable caps on the inclusion of allowances in Tier 2
76 Allowances eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to application of cap)
77 Cap on inclusion of allowances in Tier 2 under standardized approach
78 Allowances eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings-based approach 78 (prior to application of cap)
79 Cap on inclusion of allowances in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach
79 Cap on inclusion of allowances in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach
(1) Cross-referenced to the Consolidated Balance Sheet: Source of Definition of Capital Components on CC2 (refer to column: Under Regulatory Scope of Consolidation)
(1) Cross-referenced to the Consolidated Balance Sheet: Source of Definition of Capital Compone
(2) Prior period percentages have been revised to reflect OSF's's current disclosure requirements.
(3) Reflects Pillar 1 targets and does not include Pillar 2 domestic stability buffer of $3.5 \%$ effective November 1,2023 (previously $3.0 \%$ effective February 1, 2023)

Back to Table of Contents
CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet

## Condensed balance sheet

(in \$ millions)

## Assets

| Cash and deposits with financial institutions |
| :--- |
| Precious metals |
| Trading assets |
| Securities |
| - Investment in own shares |
| - Other trading securities |

## Loans

Other

Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss
Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowed Derivative financial instruments
Investment securities

- Significant investments in Additional Tier 1 capital and other
financial institutions reflected in regulatory capital
- Equity investments in funds subject to the fall-back approach
- Other securities

Loans
Residential mortgages
Personal loans
Credit cards
Business and government

- Business and Government
- Portion of exposure below materiality threshold for credit protection

Allowance for credit losses

- General Allowance reflected in Tier 2 capital
- Shortfall of allowances to expected loss
- Excess of allowances to expected loss
- Allowances not reflected in regulatory capital

| a | b | c |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet as in <br> published financial <br> statements | Under regulatory <br> scope of |  |
| Q2 2024 | Q2 2024 |  |$\quad$| Cross-reference to |
| :---: |
| Definition of Capital |
| Components |


| 58,631 | 58,473 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,253 | 1,253 |  |
| 123,091 | 123,091 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 123,082 \end{array}$ | $a$ |
| 7,141 | 7,141 |  |
| 2,048 | 2,048 |  |
| 132,280 | 132,280 |  |
| - | - |  |
| 192,858 | 192,858 |  |
| 44,856 | 44,856 |  |
| 144,784 | 143,825 |  |
|  | - | $b$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 143,807 \end{array}$ | $f f$ |
| 344,168 | 344,043 |  |
| 105,528 | 105,528 |  |
| 17,579 | 17,579 |  |
| 292,758 | 292,752 |  |
|  | 292,748 |  |
|  | 4 | $g g$ |
| 760,033 | 759,902 |  |
| $(6,507)$ | $(6,507)$ |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} (1,911) \\ (288) \\ - \\ (4,308) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} c \\ d d \\ d \end{gathered}$ |


| CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Condensed balance sheet (in \$ millions) | a | b | c |
|  | Balance sheet as in published financial statements (1) | Under regulatory scope of consolidation | Cross-reference to Definition of Capital |
|  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2024 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | Components |
| Other |  |  |  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances, net of allowance | 9,117 | 9,117 |  |
| Property and equipment | 5,493 | 5,492 |  |
| Investments in associates | 2,067 | 2,667 |  |
| - Significant Investments in other financial institutions including deconsolidated subsidiaries exceeding 10\% regulatory thresholds <br> - Significant Investments in other financial institutions including deconsolidated subsidiaries exceeding $15 \%$ regulatory thresholds <br> - Significant Investments in other financial institutions including deconsolidated subsidiaries within regulatory thresholds |  | $2,667$ | $e$ $f$ |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | 17,054 | 17,054 |  |
| - Goodwill <br> - Imputed goodwill for Significant Investments <br> - Intangibles (excl computer software) <br> - Computer software intangibles |  | $\begin{gathered} 9,096 \\ - \\ 4,893 \\ 3,065 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & g \\ & g \\ & h \\ & i \end{aligned}$ |
| Deferred tax assets | 3,455 | 3,448 |  |
| - Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences exceeding the regulatory threshold <br> - Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability <br> - Deferred tax assets not deducted from regulatory capital |  | $\begin{array}{r} 291 \\ 3,157 \end{array}$ | $j$ $k$ |
| Other Assets | 34,056 | 32,421 |  |
| - Defined pension fund assets <br> - Prepaid portfolio mortgage insurance <br> - Other assets |  | $\begin{array}{r} 717 \\ 109 \\ 31,595 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { I } \\ \text { hh } \end{gathered}$ |
| Total other | 71,242 | 70,199 |  |
| Total assets | 1,399,430 | 1,397,139 |  |


| CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Condensed balance sheet (in \$ millions) | a | b | c |
|  | Balance sheet as in published financial statements ${ }^{(1)}$ | Under regulatory scope of consolidation | Cross-reference to Definition of Capital Components |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2024 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2024 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Deposits |  |  |  |
| Personal | 292,117 | 292,117 |  |
| Business and government | 605,457 | 605,457 |  |
| - Investment in own Additional Tier 1 instruments |  | 11 | $e e$ |
| - Other deposits from Business and government |  | 605,446 |  |
| Financial institutions | 44,454 | 44,454 |  |
|  | 942,028 | 942,028 |  |
| Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss | 32,987 | 32,987 |  |
| Other |  |  |  |
| Acceptances | 9,205 | 9,205 |  |
| Obligations related to securities sold short | 37,780 | 37,780 |  |
| Derivative financial instruments | 52,861 | 52,861 |  |
| Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lent | 173,602 | 173,602 |  |
| Subordinated debentures | 8,129 | 8,129 |  |
| - Regulatory capital amortization of maturing debentures |  | 1,561 |  |
| - Subordinated debentures used for regulatory capital |  | 6,568 |  |
| - of which: are included in Tier 2 capital |  | 6,518 | $m$ |
| - of which: are subject to phase out not included in Tier 2 capital |  | 50 |  |
| Other liabilities | 61,763 | 59,472 |  |
| - Liquidity reserves |  | 9 | 0 |
| - Gains/losses due to changes in own credit risk including DVA on derivatives |  | (533) | $p$ |
| - Contractual service margins |  | (144) | ii |
| - Deferred tax liabilities |  | 2,356 |  |
| - Intangible assets (excl. computer software and mortgage servicing rights) |  | 1,265 | $q$ |
| - Intangible assets - computer software |  | 357 | $r$ |
| - Defined benefit pension fund assets |  | 204 | $s$ |
| - Other deferred tax liabilities |  | 530 |  |
| - Other liabilities |  | 57,784 |  |
| Total other | 343,340 | 341,049 |  |
| Total liabilities | 1,318,355 | 1,316,064 |  |


| CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Condensed balance sheet (in \$ millions) | a | b | c |
|  | Balance sheet as in published financial statements ${ }^{(1)}$ | Under regulatory scope of consolidation ${ }^{(2)}$ | Cross-reference to Definition of Capital Components |
|  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2024 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Equity |  |  |  |
| Common equity |  |  |  |
| Common shares | 21,066 | 21,066 |  |
| - of which: amount eligible for CET1 |  | 21,066 | $u$ |
| - of which: amount eligible for AT1 |  | - |  |
| Retained earnings | 57,081 | 57,081 | $v$ |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | $(7,502)$ | $(7,502)$ | w |
| - Cash flow hedging reserve |  | $(4,054)$ | x |
| - Other |  | $(3,448)$ |  |
| Other reserves | (68) | (68) |  |
| - portion allowed for inclusion into CET1 |  | (68) | y |
| - portion not allowed for regulatory capital |  | - |  |
| Total common equity | 70,577 | 70,577 |  |
| Preferred shares and other equity instruments | 8,779 | 8,779 |  |
| - of which: are qualifying Tier 1 capital |  | 8,779 | z |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Bank | 79,356 | 79,356 |  |
| Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries | 1,719 | 1,719 |  |
| - portion allowed for inclusion into CET1 |  | 768 | aa |
| - portion allowed for inclusion into Tier 1 capital |  | 111 | bb |
| - portion allowed for inclusion into Tier 2 capital |  | 78 | cc |
| - portion not allowed for regulatory capital |  | 762 |  |
| Total equity | 81,075 | 81,075 |  |
| Total liabilities and equity | 1,399,430 | 1,397,139 |  |

(1) Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as reported in the Second Quarter 2024 Quarterly Report
(2) Legal Entities that are within the accounting scope of consolidation but excluded from the regulatory scope of consolidation represent the Bank's insurance subsidiaries whose principle activities include insurance, reinsurance, property and casualty insurance. Key subsidiaries are Scotia Insurance Barbados Ltd (assets: \$391 million, equity: \$284 million), Scotia Life Insurance Company (assets: \$2 million, equity: \$3 million), Scotia Reinsurance Limited (assets: $\$ 119$ million, equity: $\$ 67$ million), Scotia Jamaica Life Insurance Co. Ltd (assets: $\$ 516$ million, equity: $\$ 130$ million), Scotia Life Trinidad and Tobago Ltd (assets: $\$ 560$ million, equity: $\$ 90$ million), MD Life Insurance Company (assets: $\$ 1,304$ million, equity: $\$ 20$ million) and Scotia General Insurance Company (assets: less than $\$ 1$ million, equity: $\$ 5$ million).
(in \$ millions)

## Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments

1 Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)
2 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments
3 AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties
Other adjustments
5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework
6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments
7 Amortized portion of T 2 instruments where remaining maturity $>1$ year
$8 \quad$ T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties Other adjustments
10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework
11 TLAC arising from regulatory capital

## Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC

12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities
External TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements.
14 Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps
15 External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to 1 January 2022
16 Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalise a G-SIB in resolution
17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments

## Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments

18 TLAC before deductions
Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs)
20 Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities
Other adjustments to TLAC
22 TLAC available after deduction

## Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purpose

Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime
Leverage exposure measure
TLAC ratios and buffers - -weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime)

25 TLAC (as a percentage of risk-weighted asset
26 TLAC (as a percentage of leverage exposure)
27 CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital and TLAC requirements
Institution-specific buffer requirement (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer requirements plus
higher loss absorbency requirement, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)
29 Of which: capital conservation buffer requirement
30 Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer requirement
Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer

| $28.9 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $8.4 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |
| $8.7 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $8.50 \%$ | $8.20 \%$ |
| $3.5 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| $2.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |

Rows 14,16 , and 19 are not applicable to Canadian D-SIBs.

| (in \$ millions) |  | Creditor ranking |  |  |  |  |  | Sum of 1 to 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { (most junior) } \end{gathered}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { (most senior) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Description of creditor ranking | Common shares Book value | Preferred shares Stated value | Additional Tier 1 and Limited Recourse Capital Notes Stated value | Subordinated Debt Par value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bail-in Debt }{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { Par value } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Liabilities }{ }^{(2)} \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| 2 | Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation | 21,066 | - | 8,779 | 8,059 | 75,154 | - | 113,058 |
| 3 | Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities | 9 | - | 11 | - | 411 | - | 431 |
| 4 | Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3) | 21,057 | - | 8,768 | 8,059 | 74,743 | - | 112,627 |
| 5 | Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC | 21,057 | - | 8,768 | 8,059 | 58,359 | - | 96,243 |
| 6 | Subset of row 5 with 1 year $\leq$ residual maturity < 2 years | - | - | - | 1,700 | 16,248 | - | 17,948 |
| 7 | Subset of row 5 with 2 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<5$ years | - | - | - | - | 26,899 | - | 26,899 |
| 8 | Subset of row 5 with 5 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<10$ years | - | - | - | 4,638 | 6,475 | - | 11,113 |
| 9 | Subset of row 5 with residual maturity $\geq 10$ years, but excluding perpetual securities | - | - | - | 1,721 | 8,737 | - | 10,458 |
| 10 | Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities | 21,057 | - | 8,768 | - | - | - | 29,825 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Description of creditor ranking | Common shares Book value | Preferred shares Stated value | Additional Tier 1 and Limited Recourse Capital Notes Stated value | Subordinated Debt Par value | Bail-in Debt ${ }^{(1)}$ Par value | Other $\text { Liabilities }^{(2)}$ | Total |
| 2 | Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation | 20,599 | - | 8,779 | 7,868 | 78,615 | - | 115,861 |
| 3 | Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities | 12 | - | 1 | - | 451 | - | 464 |
| 4 | Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3) | 20,587 | - | 8,778 | 7,868 | 78,164 | - | 115,397 |
| 5 | Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC | 20,587 | - | 8,778 | 7,868 | 59,088 | - | 96,321 |
| 6 | Subset of row 5 with 1 year $\leq$ residual maturity < 2 years | - | - | - | 1,662 | 17,946 | - | 19,608 |
| 7 | Subset of row 5 with 2 years $\leq$ residual maturity < 5 years | - | - | - | - | 26,140 | - | 26,140 |
| 8 | Subset of row 5 with 5 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<10$ years | - | - | - | 4,526 | 5,575 | - | 10,101 |
| 9 | Subset of row 5 with residual maturity $\geq 10$ years, but excluding perpetual securities | - | - | - | 1,680 | 9,427 | - | 11,107 |
| 10 | Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities | 20,587 | - | 8,778 | - | - | - | 29,365 |


| (in \$ millions) |  | Creditor ranking |  |  |  |  |  | Sum of 1 to 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { (most junior) } \end{gathered}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { (most senior) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Description of creditor ranking | Common shares Book value | Preferred shares Stated value | Additional Tier 1 and Limited Recourse Capital Notes Stated value | Subordinated Debt Par value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bail-in Debt }{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { Par value } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Liabilities }{ }^{(2)} \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| 2 | Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation | 20,109 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,683 | 75,305 | - | 113,172 |
| 3 | Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities | 11 | - | - | - | 195 | - | 206 |
| 4 | Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3) | 20,098 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,683 | 75,110 | - | 112,966 |
| 5 | Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC | 20,098 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,683 | 61,066 | - | 98,922 |
| 6 | Subset of row 5 with 1 year $\leq$ residual maturity < 2 years | - | - | - | - | 20,460 | - | 20,460 |
| 7 | Subset of row 5 with 2 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<5$ years | - | - | - | 1,716 | 26,043 | - | 27,759 |
| 8 | Subset of row 5 with 5 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<10$ years | - | - | - | 6,124 | 6,322 | - | 12,446 |
| 9 | Subset of row 5 with residual maturity $\geq 10$ years, but excluding perpetual securities | - | - | - | 1,843 | 8,241 | - | 10,084 |
| 10 | Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities | 20,098 | 300 | 7,775 | - | - | - | 28,173 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Description of creditor ranking | Common shares Book value | Preferred shares Stated value | Additional Tier 1 and Limited Recourse Capital Notes Stated value | Subordinated Debt Par value | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bail-in Debt }{ }^{(1)} \\ & \text { Par value } \end{aligned}$ | Other $\text { Liabilities }^{(2)}$ | Total |
| 2 | Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation | 19,627 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,464 | 75,894 | - | 113,060 |
| 3 | Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities | - | - | - | - | 326 | - | 326 |
| 4 | Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3) | 19,627 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,464 | 75,568 | - | 112,734 |
| 5 | Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC | 19,627 | 300 | 7,775 | 9,464 | 60,617 | - | 97,783 |
| 6 | Subset of row 5 with 1 year $\leq$ residual maturity < 2 years | - | - | - | - | 21,492 | - | 21,492 |
| 7 | Subset of row 5 with 2 years $\leq$ residual maturity $<5$ years | - | - | - | 1,627 | 24,801 | - | 26,428 |
| 8 | Subset of row 5 with 5 years $\leq$ residual maturity < 10 years | - | - | - | 5,189 | 6,423 | - | 11,612 |
| 9 | Subset of row 5 with residual maturity $\geq 10$ years, but excluding perpetual securities | - | - | - | 2,648 | 7,901 | - | 10,549 |
| 10 | Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities | 19,627 | 300 | 7,775 | - | - | - | 27,702 |

(1) Under the Bank Recapitalization (Bail-In) Regime. Please refer to Page 58 of the 2023 Annual Report, for a description of the requirements.
(2) Disclosure not currently required by OSFI.

| (in \$ millions) |  | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ | $\text { Q3 } 2023$ |
| 1 | Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements | 1,399,430 | 1,392,886 | 1,410,789 | 1,396,098 |
| 2 | Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation | $(2,291)$ | $(2,248)$ | $(2,113)$ | $(2,153)$ |
| 3 | Adjustment for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference | $(3,863)$ | $(3,890)$ | $(3,335)$ | $(2,987)$ |
| 4 | Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Adjustments for derivative financial instruments | $(9,988)$ | $(6,760)$ | $(16,223)$ | $(7,603)$ |
| 6 | Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repos and similar secured lending) | 11,298 | 8,774 | 9,923 | 11,200 |
| 7 | Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures) | 173,532 | 171,749 | 176,287 | 169,486 |
| 8 | Other adjustments | $(12,632)$ | $(13,008)$ | $(12,365)$ | $(12,697)$ |
| 9 | Leverage ratio exposure measure | 1,555,486 | 1,547,503 | 1,562,963 | 1,551,344 |


| (in \$ millions) |  | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|  |  | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III |
| On-balance sheet exposures ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | On-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and securities financing transactions (SFTs), but including collateral) | 1,155,561 | 1,148,076 | 1,154,676 | 1,147,945 |
| 2 | Gross-up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework (IFRS) | - | - |  |  |
| 3 | (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivatives transactions) | $(10,961)$ | $(9,848)$ | $(11,596)$ | $(8,909)$ |
| 4 | (Asset amounts deducted in determining Basel III Tier 1 capital) | $(12,632)$ | $(13,008)$ | $(12,365)$ | $(12,697)$ |
| 5 | Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of rows 1 to 4) | 1,131,968 | 1,125,220 | 1,130,715 | 1,126,339 |
| Derivative exposures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Replacement cost associated with all derivatives transactions (where applicable net of eligible cash variation margin and/or with bilateral netting) | 21,224 | 20,026 | 22,991 | 23,121 |
| 7 | Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivatives transactions | 21,682 | 20,904 | 22,114 | 20,996 |
| 8 | (Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures) | - | - | - |  |
| 9 | Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives | 4,640 | 2,640 | 4,431 | 4,495 |
| 10 | (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives) | $(1,716)$ | (871) | $(2,823)$ | $(2,651)$ |
| 11 | Total derivative exposures (sum of rows 6 to 10) | 45,830 | 42,699 | 46,713 | 45,961 |
| Securities financing transaction exposures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions | 293,308 | 286,406 | 272,667 | 256,909 |
| 13 | (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets) | $(100,450)$ | $(87,345)$ | $(73,342)$ | $(58,551)$ |
| 14 | Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFT assets | 11,298 | 8,774 | 9,923 | 11,200 |
| 15 | Agent transaction exposures | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of rows 12 to 15) | 204,156 | 207,835 | 209,248 | 209,558 |
| Other off-balance sheet exposures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount | 536,907 | 523,003 | 530,476 | 512,296 |
| 18 | (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts) | $(363,375)$ | $(351,254)$ | $(354,189)$ | $(342,810)$ |
| 19 | Off-balance sheet items (sum of rows 17 and 18) | 173,532 | 171,749 | 176,287 | 169,486 |
| Capital and total exposures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Tier 1 capital | 68,282 | 66,952 | 65,223 | 64,016 |
| 21 | Total exposures (sum of rows 5, 11, 16 and 19) | 1,555,486 | 1,547,503 | 1,562,963 | 1,551,344 |
| Leverage ratio |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Basel III leverage ratio | 4.4\% | 4.3\% | 4.2\% | 4.1\% |

## Back to Table of Contents

| CR1: Credit quality of assets ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
|  |  | Gross carrying values of ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Allowances/ impairments ${ }^{(4)}$ | Of which ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures |  | Of which ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a+b-c) |
|  |  | Defaulted exposures ${ }^{(3)}$ | Non-defaulted exposures |  | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General |  |  |
| Q2 2024 <br> Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 6,234 | 800,971 | 6,409 | 1,592 | 2,694 | 2,123 | 800,796 |
| 2 | Debt Securities | - | 144,613 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 144,612 |
| 3 | Off-balance sheet exposures ${ }^{(6)}$ | 130 | 276,141 | 158 | - | 55 | 103 | 276,113 |
| 4 | Total | 6,364 | 1,221,725 | 6,568 | 1,592 | 2,749 | 2,227 | 1,221,521 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 6,027 | 807,752 | 6,266 | 1,520 | 2,686 | 2,060 | 807,513 |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 207 | 137,312 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 137,518 |
| 3 | Off-balance sheet exposures ${ }^{(6)}$ | 288 | 277,772 | 156 | - | 57 | 99 | 277,904 |
|  | Total | 6,522 | 1,222,836 | 6,423 | 1,520 | 2,743 | 2,160 | 1,222,935 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q4 2023 <br> Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 5,659 | 843,437 | 6,299 | 1,453 | 2,771 | 2,075 | 842,797 |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 217 | 116,930 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 117,146 |
| 3 | Off-balance sheet exposures ${ }^{(6)}$ | 204 | 288,172 | 149 | - | 52 | 97 | 288,227 |
| 4 | Total | 6,080 | 1,248,539 | 6,449 | 1,453 | 2,823 | 2,173 | 1,248,170 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q3 2023 <br> Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 5,397 | 846,274 | 5,813 | 1,432 | 2,724 | 1,657 | 845,858 |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 207 | 108,192 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 108,398 |
| 3 | Off-balance sheet exposures ${ }^{(6)}$ | 251 | 278,534 | 132 | - - | 38 | 94 | 278,653 |
| 4 | Total | 5,855 | 1,233,000 | 5,946 | 1,432 | 2,762 | 1,752 | 1,232,909 |

(1) This table incorporates the BCBS Technical Amendments to Pillar 3 disclosure requirements - regulatory treatment of accounting provisions (August 2018). Consistent with the
requirements for regulatory capital reporting and in accordance with OSFI Capital Adequacy Requirements (Chapter 2), General Allowances are defined as Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowances under IFRS 9 and Specific Allowances are defined as Stage 3 allowances under IFRS 9.
(2) The accounting value of on- and off-balance sheet exposures before any credit conversion factor (CCF) or credit risk mitigation (CRM), but after considering write-offs
(3) Defaulted exposures include: (i) the Bank's reported Gross Impaired Loans, (ii) credit cards which meet the regulatory definition of default, and (iii) off-balance sheet commitments, LCs and/or LGs which meet the regulatory definition of default.
(4) Includes all three ECL Stages, net of allowances related to securitizations of bank originated credit card receivables and ECL related to entities outside the scope of regulatory consolidation.
(5) Includes bankers acceptances and deposits with banks.
(6) Excludes all revocable loan commitments.

| CR2: Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) |  | a | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ |
|  |  | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|  |  | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel III | Revised Basel | Revised Basel |
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities - at the end of the previous reporting period ${ }^{(2)}$ | 6,522 | 6,080 | 5,855 | 5,781 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 2,168 | 2,464 | 1,953 | 1,914 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status ${ }^{(3)}$ | (992) | $(1,038)$ | (917) | (941) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | $(1,018)$ | (939) | (810) | (800) |
| 5 | Other changes ${ }^{(4)}$ | (316) | (45) | (1) | (99) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities - at the end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4 $+5)^{(2)}$ | 6,364 | 6,522 | 6,080 | 5,855 |

(1) Defaulted exposures include: (i) the Bank's reported Gross Impaired Loans, (ii) credit cards which meet the regulatory definition of default, and (iii) off-balance sheet commitments, LCs and/or LGs which meet the regulatory definition of default.
(2) Regulatory Definition of Default: when there is objective evidence that the Bank no longer has reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of interest and principal, or where a contractual payment is 90 days in arrears ( 180 days in arrears for credit cards), or the customer is declared to be bankrupt.
(3) Includes returned to non-defaulted status and payments on defaulted accounts.
(4) Includes the impact from foreign currency translation and changes to off-balance sheet exposures which meet the regulatory definition of default.

## Back to Table of Contents

CR3: Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview

|  | (in \$ millions) | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount ${ }^{(1)}$ | Exposures to be secured ${ }^{(1)}$ | Exposures secured by collateral ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | Exposures secured by financial guarantees ${ }^{(4)}$ | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 303,912 | 496,884 | 395,480 | 101,404 | - |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 99,650 | 44,962 | - | 44,962 | - |
| 3 | Total | 403,562 | 541,846 | 395,480 | 146,366 | - |
| 4 | Of which defaulted | 2,470 | 1,768 | 1,523 | 245 | - |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 316,345 | 491,168 | 390,636 | 100,532 | - |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 80,674 | 56,844 | - | 56,844 | - |
| 3 | Total | 397,019 | 548,012 | 390,636 | 157,376 | - |
| 4 | Of which defaulted | 2,549 | 1,774 | 1,473 | 301 | - |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 344,286 | 498,511 | 394,945 | 103,566 | - |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 74,650 | 42,496 | - | 42,496 | - |
| 3 | Total | 418,936 | 541,007 | 394,945 | 146,062 | - |
| 4 | Of which defaulted | 2,435 | 1,552 | 1,257 | 295 | - |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Loans ${ }^{(5)}$ | 346,119 | 499,739 | 397,421 | 102,318 | - |
| 2 | Debt Securities | 72,332 | 36,066 | - | 36,066 | - |
| 3 | Total | 418,451 | 535,805 | 397,421 | 138,384 | - |
| 4 | Of which defaulted | 2,325 | 1,449 | 1,156 | 293 | - |

(1) Carrying amounts of on-balance sheet exposures are net of all three ECL Stages and write-offs.
(2) Includes non-retail and retail AIRB exposures, where collateral is used within the estimation of LGD.
(3) Includes retail mortgages and real estate secured lines of credit under both AIRB and standardized approaches.
(4) Includes government insured mortgages.
(5) Includes bankers acceptances and deposits with banks.

Back to Table of Contents


CR4: Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and
Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects

| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposures befo | e CCF and CRM | Exposures post | CCF and CRM ${ }^{(1)}$ | RWA and R | VA density |
|  | Asset classes | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 14,506 | 510 | 15,607 | 74 | 1,158 | 7\% |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 3,914 | 246 | 9,935 | 112 | 4,003 | 40\% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 4 | Banks | 2,227 | 593 | 2,117 | 244 | 995 | 42\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | 1,071 | 115 | 941 | 10 | 315 | 33\% |
| 5 | Covered bonds | 67 | - | 67 | - | 20 | 30\% |
| 6 | Corporates | 42,784 | 32,525 | 37,012 | 8,625 | 45,031 | 99\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 182 | 146 | 213 | 85 | 269 | 90\% |
|  | Of which: specialised lending | 191 | 108 | 186 | 40 | 278 | 123\% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 2,341 | - | 2,341 | - | 6,248 | 267\% |
| 8 | Retail | 51,393 | 37,037 | 50,393 | 8,850 | 41,529 | 70\% |
| 9 | Real estate | 73,951 | 2,589 | 69,732 | 519 | 26,728 | 38\% |
|  | Of which: general RRE | 65,336 | 1,070 | 61,599 | 107 | 19,028 | 31\% |
|  | Of which: IPRRE | 1,555 | - | 1,465 | - | 689 | 47\% |
|  | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
|  | Of which: general CRE | 3,544 | 479 | 3,312 | 140 | 2,869 | 83\% |
|  | Of which: IPCRE | 1,946 | 357 | 1,880 | 133 | 1,963 | 98\% |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,570 | 683 | 1,476 | 139 | 2,179 | 135\% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 2,824 | 474 | 2,795 | 78 | 3,364 | 117\% |
| 13 | Other Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 30,268 | - | 30,268 | - | 14,711 | 49\% |
| 14 | Total | 224,275 | 73,974 | 220,267 | 18,502 | 143,787 | 60\% |

## CR4: Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and

## Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects

| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposures befo | CCF and CRM | Exposures post- | CF and CRM ${ }^{(1)}$ | RWA and R | A density |
|  | Asset classes | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 15,373 | 507 | 16,447 | 75 | 1,055 | 6\% |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2,682 | 585 | 8,798 | 108 | 2,770 | 31\% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 4 | Banks | 2,207 | 246 | 2,095 | 28 | 930 | 44\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | 1,213 | 43 | 1,079 | 2 | 393 | 36\% |
| 5 | Covered bonds | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 6 | Corporates | 43,414 | 32,377 | 38,057 | 8,700 | 46,039 | 98\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 63 | 171 | 63 | 76 | 131 | 94\% |
|  | Of which: specialised lending | 166 | 37 | 164 | 11 | 210 | 120\% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 2,266 | - | 2,266 | - | 5,947 | 262\% |
| 8 | Retail | 51,674 | 37,998 | 50,636 | 9,090 | 41,687 | 70\% |
| 9 | Real estate | 74,844 | 2,362 | 70,475 | 446 | 26,964 | 38\% |
|  | Of which: general RRE | 66,446 | 1,078 | 62,545 | 108 | 19,407 | 31\% |
|  | Of which: IPRRE | 1,600 | - | 1,518 | - | 719 | 47\% |
|  | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
|  | Of which: general CRE | 3,501 | 401 | 3,296 | 122 | 2,841 | 83\% |
|  | Of which: IPCRE | 1,735 | 239 | 1,644 | 93 | 1,705 | 98\% |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,562 | 644 | 1,472 | 123 | 2,292 | 144\% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 2,550 | 453 | 2,518 | 79 | 2,975 | 115\% |
| 13 | Other Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20,759 | - | 20,759 | - | 14,415 | 69\% |
| 14 | Total | 215,769 | 74,528 | 212,051 | 18,526 | 142,782 | 62\% |

## CR4: Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and

Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects

| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposures befo | CCF and CRM | Exposures post | CFF and CRM ${ }^{(1)}$ | RWA and R | VA density |
|  | Asset classes | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 13,515 | 667 | 14,687 | 95 | 1,118 | 8\% |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 3,400 | 233 | 9,806 | 69 | 3,451 | 35\% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 4 | Banks | 1,949 | 218 | 1,944 | 55 | 963 | 48\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | 845 | 49 | 805 | 2 | 381 | 47\% |
| 5 | Covered bonds | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 6 | Corporates | 44,660 | 31,606 | 38,727 | 8,693 | 46,960 | 99\% |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 224 | 18 | 212 | 7 | 200 | 91\% |
|  | Of which: specialised lending | 139 | 35 | 139 | 14 | 184 | 120\% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 2,371 | - | 2,371 | - | 6,202 | 262\% |
| 8 | Retail | 50,660 | 37,523 | 49,551 | 8,969 | 40,889 | 70\% |
| 9 | Real estate | 74,562 | 2,551 | 69,926 | 545 | 26,801 | 38\% |
|  | Of which: general RRE | 66,467 | 1,081 | 62,300 | 108 | 19,385 | 31\% |
|  | Of which: IPRRE | 1,604 | - | 1,520 | - | 724 | 48\% |
|  | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
|  | Of which: general CRE | 3,328 | 460 | 3,105 | 170 | 2,745 | 84\% |
|  | Of which: IPCRE | 1,726 | 287 | 1,670 | 115 | 1,798 | 101\% |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,437 | 723 | 1,331 | 152 | 2,149 | 145\% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | 0\% |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 2,401 | 429 | 2,373 | 82 | 2,814 | 115\% |
| 13 | Other Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 59,972 | - | 59,972 | - | 15,215 | 25\% |
| 14 | Total | 253,490 | 73,227 | 249,357 | 18,508 | 144,413 | 54\% |

(1) Includes adjustments for credit risk mitigation based on the application of the Comprehensive Approach for collateral.
(2) Exposures to CCP and risk-weighted threshold deductions are excluded

| (ins milios) |  | 0\% | $15 \%$ |  | $\begin{gathered} d \\ \text { d5\% } \end{gathered}$ | e | $\begin{gathered} f \\ 35 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 40 \% \end{gathered}$ | 44\% | 45\% | $\begin{gathered} \text { j } \\ \text { 50\% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} k \\ \text { } 55 \% \end{gathered}$ | 60\% | $\begin{gathered} \text { m } \\ { }_{65 \%} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} n \\ 66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \circ \\ \hline 70 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { p } \\ \text { 75\% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { q } \\ \text { 80\% } \end{gathered}$ | 85\% | 90\% | 100\% | $\begin{gathered} u \\ \text { 105\% } \end{gathered}$ | 110\% |  | 150\% | 220\% | ab |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ad } \\ \hline \text { Total credit } \\ \text { exposures amount } \\ \text { (post-CCF and post- } \\ \text { CRM) }{ }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 250\% | 330\% | 400\% | 125\%\% | Others |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Soverigns nod their central banks | 13,648 | - | 439 | - | - |  |  | - | - | 1,774 | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | 186 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | 16,047 |
| 2 | Publicsetore entites (PSES) | 5,825 | - | 2 |  | - | - | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | 3,622 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | . | 9,449 |
| 3 | Mutiliteral development banks | - | . | - | - | . |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4 | Banks | - | - | 633 | - | 214 |  | 622 | - | - | ${ }^{753}$ | - | - | - | 214 | - | 237 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,675 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  |  | 633 |  |  | . | 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 214 | - | 28 | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |  |  |  |  |  | 976 |
| 5 | Covered bonds | - | - | - | - | 69 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 69 |
| 6 | Corporates | - | - | 9 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 44 |  | - | - | - | - | 490 | - | 10,05 | - | 31,795 | - | - | 189 | - | . | - | - |  |  | - | 42,532 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | - | ${ }_{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{37}$ |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{421}$ |
|  | Of which s specilised lending | - | - | - | - | . |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{80}$ |  | - | 189 | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | 269 |
| 7 | Suborinated debt, equitry and other capital | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | 1,681 | - | ${ }_{8} 8$ |  | - | 1,769 |
| 8 | Retail |  | 5,118 |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 55,916 | - | - | - | 20 | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 61,054 |
| 9 | Reil state |  |  | 14,039 | 9,108 | 13,081 | 16.824 | ${ }_{8,552}$ | 75 | 357 | 2,106 | 34 | 1,005 |  |  | 927 | 11 |  | 2.140 | 862 | 2,289 | 3 | 557 | - | 1.038 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{73,008}$ |
|  | Of which: Eeneral RRE | - | - | 14,039 | 9,108 | 12,915 | 16,659 | ${ }_{8,552}$ | 75 | - | ${ }^{1.486}$ | 34 | - | - | - | 266 | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63,134 |
|  | Of which: PRRE |  |  |  |  | 166 | 165 | - |  | 357 | 620 |  | 205 |  |  | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |  | - | 1,527 |
|  | Of which: other RRE | . | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Of which: Eeneral CRE | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | 800 | - | - | - |  |  | 2,40 |  | 1,1617 |  |  |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,557 |
|  | Of which: PCRE |  | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | ${ }_{661}$ | - | - | - | ${ }_{861}$ | - | - | 557 | - | 191 | - | - | - |  |  | - | 2,270 |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | 1 | 672 | - | - | . | 847 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,520 |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | . | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |  | - |  |
| 11 | Mortage barceed securities | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Defauted Exposures |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | 1,669 |  | - | - | 1,298 | - | - |  |  |  | - | 2,967 |
| 13 | Other Assets ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ] | 16,553 | - | 1,173 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,514 | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | 32,240 |
| 14 | Total | 36,226 | 5,118 | 16,295 | 9,108 | 13,364 | 16,824 | 9,174 | 75 | 357 | 4,677 | 34 | 1,005 | - | 214 | 927 | 56,54 | - | 12,145 | 862 | 54,097 | 3 | 557 | 189 | 2,366 | - | 1,681 | - | 88 | - | - | 24,810 |
|  | Q12024 Revised Basell\|l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 13,271 |  | 454 |  | - | - | - | - |  | 1,778 |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 178 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  | 15,681 |
| 2 | Public sector entities PPSEs) | 6,042 |  | 2 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | 4,003 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,047 |
| 3 | Mutiliteral development banks |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Banks |  |  | 644 |  | 208 | - | 611 |  |  | 380 |  |  |  | 225 |  | 290 |  | - | - | 3 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,361 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  |  | 644 |  |  | - | ${ }^{69}$ | - |  |  | - |  |  | 225 | - | ${ }^{13}$ | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  | - | 951 |
| 5 | Covered bonds | - | - | - | - | 67 |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67 |
| 6 | Corporates | - | - | 9 | - | - |  |  | - | - | ${ }^{43}$ | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{36}$ |  | 4,131 |  | 41,248 |  |  | 170 |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 45,637 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  | - | 9 |  | - | - | - |  |  | ${ }^{43}$ |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | 246 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | . | 298 |
|  | Of which: specilised lending | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 56 |  |  | 170 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | 226 |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other craptal | - |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | 2,078 | - | 263 |  | - | 2,341 |
| 8 | Retal | - | 4,846 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | 54,377 | - |  |  | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 59,23 |
| 9 | Reil state |  |  | 13,887 | 8,774 | 12,743 | 16,673 | 8,497 | 76 | 333 | 2,074 |  | 986 |  |  | 525 | 12 | - | ${ }_{1,832}$ | 1,134 | 1,338 | 3 | 394 | - | ${ }^{1,337}$ | - | - |  |  |  | 33 | 70,251 |
|  | Of which: zeneral RRE | - | - | 13,487 | 8,774 | 12,586 | 16.518 | 8.497 | 76 |  | 1,884 |  |  | - | - | 251 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |  | ${ }_{3}$ | 61,706 |
|  | Of whic: PRRRE |  | . | . |  | 157 | 155 | - | . | 333 | 590 |  | 215 |  | . | . | 12 | . | . | . | . | 3 | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |  | . | 1,465 |
|  | Of which: other RRE |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Of which: Eeneral CRE |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | 771 |  |  | - | - | - | 1.832 | - | 849 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 3,452 |
|  | Of which: PPCRE |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 274 |  |  | . | 1,134 | - | - | 394 | - | 211 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.013 |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . |  |  | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . | 489 | - | . | - | ${ }_{1,126}$ | . | . | . |  |  | - | 1,615 |
| 10 | Reverse motrgages | - | - | - | - | . |  |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $\checkmark$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| 11 | Mortgage barceed securities |  | - | - |  | - | . | . | . |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| 12 | Defauted Exposures | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | 1.890 |  |  |  | 983 | - | - | - | - | - | . | 2,873 |
| 13 | Other Asests ${ }^{\text {P1 }}$ | 15,577 |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | 14,711 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 30,268 |
| 14 | Total | 34,870 | 4,846 | 14,596 | 8,774 | 13,018 | 16,673 | 9,108 | 76 | 333 | 4,275 | . | 986 |  | 225 | 525 | 54,715 | . | 5,963 | 1,134 | 63,391 | 3 | 394 | 170 | 2,320 | . | 2,078 | . | 263 | . | 33 | 238,79 |

## CRFs Standarcirzad approach - expos.sures by asset classes and risk weights

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ins miluos) | Risk weight | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 | h | i | j | k | 1 | m | n | - | p | 9 | r | s | t | u | v | w | $v$ | $\times$ | y | z | аа | ab | ${ }^{\text {ac }}$ |  |
|  |  | \% | 15\% | 20\% | 25\% | 30\% | 35\% | 40\% | 44\% | 45\%\% | 50\% | 55\% | 60\% | 65\% | 66\% | 70\% | 75\% | 80\% | 85\% | 90\% | 100\% | 105\% | 110\% | 130\% | 150\% | 220\% | 250\% | 330\% | 400\% | 1250\% | Others | exposures amount |
|  | Asset classes Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns nde their central banks | 14,273 |  | 437 |  |  | - | - |  |  | 1,688 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | 124 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 16,522 |
| 2 | Public setore entities (PSES) | 6,135 |  | 1 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2,70 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 8,906 |
| 4 | Mutiliteral development banks |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Banks |  |  | ${ }^{22}$ |  | 12 | - | 539 |  |  | 203 |  |  |  | 228 | - | 415 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 2,123 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  | - | ${ }^{220}$ |  | - | - | 4 | - |  |  |  |  | - | 228 | - | 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | 1,081 |
| 5 | Covered bonds |  |  | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |
| 6 | Corporates |  | - | ${ }^{73}$ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 4,582 | - | 41,956 | - | - | 116 | - | - | . | . | - |  | - | 46,757 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  |  | 9 |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | - | . | . | 130 | - | . | . | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | ${ }^{139}$ |
|  | Of which: specilised ending |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | 116 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | 175 |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity ynd other capital |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.079 |  | 187 |  | - | 2,266 |
| 8 | Retail |  | 5,190 |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54,513 |  | - | $\cdot$ | ${ }^{23}$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59,726 |
| 8 | Real estate |  |  | 13,261 | 8.993 | 12,813 | 17,754 | 8.629 |  | 333 | 2,067 |  | 1,067 |  |  | 690 | 11 | - | 1,645 | 717 | ${ }^{1,146}$ | 4 | 306 | - | 1.674 | - | - |  |  |  | 111 | 70,221 |
|  | Of whic: Eeneral RRE |  |  | 13,261 | ${ }^{8,993}$ | 12,556 | 17,600 | 8,629 |  |  | 1,449 |  |  |  |  | 254 | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 111 | ${ }^{62,653}$ |
|  | Of which: PPRE |  |  |  |  | 157 | 154 |  |  | ${ }_{33}$ | 618 |  | ${ }^{241}$ |  |  | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | 1,518 |
|  | Of which: other RRE |  | - | - |  | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |
|  | Of which: Eeneral CRE |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | . |  |  |  | 826 |  |  | - | - | . | 1,645 | $\cdot$ | 947 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 3,418 |
|  | Of which: PPCRE |  |  | . |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | 436 | - | - | - | 717 | - | - | 306 | - | 278 | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - | 1,737 |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | 199 | - |  | - | ${ }^{1,366}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,995 |
| 10 | Reverse motrgeges |  | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| ${ }_{11}$ | Mortage backed seurrities | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| 12 | Defauted Exposures | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |  | 1.840 |  | $\cdot$ |  | 757 | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | 2,597 |
| 13 | other Assests ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 6,343 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | \% | - | 14,416 | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |  | - | 20,759 |
| 14 | Total | 26,751 | 5,190 | 14,995 | 8,693 | ${ }^{12,825}$ | 17,754 | 9,168 | - | ${ }^{33}$ | 3,958 | - | 1,067 | - | 228 | 690 | 54,969 | - | 6,227 | 717 | 62,278 | 4 | 306 | 116 | 2,431 | - | 2,079 | - | 187 | - | 111 | 230,577 |
|  | Q 32023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 12,439 |  | 493 |  | . | . | . | . |  | 1,663 |  |  | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | 187 | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |  | 14,782 |
| 2 | Publicsectorentities (PSES) | 6,424 |  | 1 |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 3,450 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,875 |
| 3 | Mutiliateral development banks |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - |  |
| 4 | Banks |  |  | 335 |  | 23 | - | 802 |  |  | 160 |  |  |  | 243 |  | 435 |  | - | - | 1 | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,999 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  | - | ${ }^{331}$ |  | - | . | ${ }_{59}$ | . | - | - |  | - | . | ${ }^{243}$ | - | 174 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | . | 807 |
| 5 | Covered bonds | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . | - | . | - |  |
| 6 | Corporates |  |  | 89 |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | ${ }^{28}$ | - | 2,758 | - | 44,442 | - | $\cdot$ | 103 | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - | 47,20 |
|  | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions |  |  | ${ }^{24}$ |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | . | - | 195 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - |  |  |  | - | 219 |
|  | Of which: specilised elending |  | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 50 | - | $\cdot$ | 103 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | 153 |
| 7 | Suborrinated debt, equity and other capital |  |  | - |  | . | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | 2,188 | - | 183 | . | - | 2,371 |
| 8 | Retail |  | 5,010 | - | - | - | - |  | . |  |  | . |  | - | . | - | 53,991 | . |  |  | 19 |  | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | 58,520 |
| 9 | Real estate |  |  | 13,067 | 8,569 | 12,661 | 17,789 | 8,728 | - | 329 | 2,108 |  | 992 | - | - | 676 | ${ }^{13}$ | - | 1,563 | 817 | 1,127 | 4 | 203 | - | 1,711 | - | - | - | - | - | 114 | 70,471 |
|  | Of which: Eeneral RRE |  | - | 13,067 | 8.569 | 12,512 | 17,640 | 8,728 | - |  | 1,986 |  |  | - | - | 292 | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | 114 | 62,408 |
|  | Of whic: PPRRE |  |  |  |  | 149 | 149 | - |  | 329 | 622 |  | 254 |  |  |  | ${ }^{13}$ |  |  | - |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,520 |
|  | Of which: other RRE |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |
|  | Of which: Eeneral CRE |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{738}$ |  |  | . |  |  | 1,563 | - | 974 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,275 |
|  | Of which: PPCRE |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 384 | . |  | . | 817 | - | . | 203 | - | 381 | . | - |  |  |  |  | 1,785 |
|  | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction |  | - | . |  | - | - | - | . | - |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 153 | - | - | - | 1,330 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | . | 1,483 |
| 10 | Reverse mortgges |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |  |
| 11 | Mortgagebarced seurrities |  | - | - |  | - | . | . | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| 12 | Defauted Exposures | - | . |  | - | . |  |  | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |  | 1,738 |  |  |  | 717 |  | - | . | . | . | . | 2,455 |
| 13 | Other Assest ${ }^{\text {P }}$ / | 44,57 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | 15,215 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | 59,972 |
| 14 | Total | 63,220 | 5,010 | 13,985 | 8,569 | 12,684 | 17,789 | 9,530 | $\cdot$ | 329 | 3,931 | . | 992 |  | ${ }^{243}$ | 676 | 53,967 | . | 4,321 | 817 | 66,179 | 4 | 203 | 103 | 2,428 | - | 2,188 | - | 183 | . | 114 | 267,865 |

CR5: Standardized approach - exposure amounts and CCFs applied to off-balance sheet exposures

(1) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).
(2) Exposure post CRM also includes deductions for collateral under Comprehensive Approach.

Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(6)} \end{gathered}$ | $E L^{(1)}$ | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail - insured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 28,026 | - | 0\% | 7,179 | 0.05\% | 173,923 | 29.21\% |  | 294 | 4.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 23,797 | - | 0\% | 3,942 | 0.20\% | 98,417 | 46.26\% |  | 720 | 18.3\% | 4 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 396 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 2,319 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | 11,055 | - | 0\% | 42 | 0.73\% | 42,719 | 12.28\% |  | 5 | 11.9\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 1,931 | - | 0\% | - | 2.38\% | 7,135 | 10.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to $<10.00$ | 17 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 84 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,005 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 4,138 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 210 | - | 0\% | - | 100.00\% | 1,147 | 103.64\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 66,437 | - | 0.00\% | 11,163 | 0.11\% | 329,882 | 35.17\% |  | 1,019 | 9.1\% | 5 | 22 |
| Retail - uninsured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 75,622 | 55,588 | 84\% | 122,127 | 0.05\% | 721,410 | 17.24\% |  | 3,095 | 2.5\% | 11 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 93,657 | 9,378 | 81\% | 101,219 | 0.19\% | 408,467 | 19.82\% |  | 7,726 | 7.6\% | 37 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 858 | - | 0\% | 858 | 0.35\% | 2,479 | 43.82\% |  | 250 | 29.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | 45,145 | 630 | 117\% | 45,881 | 0.73\% | 154,894 | 21.14\% |  | 10,014 | 21.8\% | 71 |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 9,551 | - | 0\% | 9,551 | 2.37\% | 24,061 | 20.24\% |  | 4,356 | 45.6\% | 46 |  |
|  | 2.50 to $<10.00$ | 543 | 60 | 133\% | 623 | 3.88\% | 8,578 | 35.86\% |  | 653 | 104.8\% | 9 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 2,825 | 5 | 399\% | 2,845 | 23.12\% | 9,218 | 20.05\% |  | 2,918 | 102.6\% | 132 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 508 | - | 0\% | 508 | 100.00\% | 31,544 | 40.45\% |  | 1,248 | 245.7\% | 106 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 228,709 | 65,661 | 84\% | 283,612 | 0.71\% | 1,360,651 | 19.08\% |  | 30,260 | 10.7\% | 413 | 297 |



Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(6)} \end{gathered}$ | EL ${ }^{(1)}$ | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail - insured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 27,923 | - | 0\% | 7,130 | 0.05\% | 174,645 | 29.00\% |  | 290 | 4.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.15 to $<0.25$ | 24,029 | - | 0\% | 3,982 | 0.20\% | 100,544 | 45.66\% |  | 718 | 18.0\% | 4 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 417 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 2,415 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | 11,590 | - | 0\% | 40 | 0.73\% | 44,497 | 12.28\% |  | 5 | 12.5\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 1,902 | - | 0\% | - | 2.38\% | 7,326 | 10.01\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 14 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 76 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,005 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 4,236 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 250 | - | 0\% | - | 99.99\% | 1,253 | 56.42\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 67,130 | - | 0\% | 11,152 | 0.11\% | 334,992 | 34.89\% |  | 1,013 | 9.1\% | 5 | 22 |
| Retail - uninsured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 73,033 | 54,892 | 84\% | 118,962 | 0.05\% | 712,022 | 17.40\% |  | 3,046 | 2.6\% | 11 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 92,382 | 9,396 | 80\% | 99,910 | 0.19\% | 407,793 | 20.01\% |  | 7,664 | 7.7\% | 37 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 860 | - | 0\% | 860 | 0.35\% | 2,544 | 43.82\% |  | 251 | 29.2\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | 46,596 | 502 | 125\% | 47,224 | 0.73\% | 157,638 | 21.42\% |  | 10,396 | 22.0\% | 74 |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 9,045 | - | 0\% | 9,045 | 2.37\% | 23,320 | 20.53\% |  | 4,117 | 45.5\% | 44 |  |
|  | 2.50 to $<10.00$ | 517 | 43 | 148\% | 581 | 3.89\% | 8,239 | 35.95\% |  | 610 | 105.0\% | 8 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 2,711 | 4 | 392\% | 2,729 | 23.47\% | 8,883 | 20.09\% |  | 2,789 | 102.2\% | 129 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 466 | - | 0\% | 466 | 100.00\% | 31,068 | 37.96\% |  | 1,157 | 248.3\% | 85 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 225,610 | 64,837 | 84\% | 279,777 | 0.69\% | 1,351,507 | 19.29\% |  | 30,030 | 10.7\% | 389 | 257 |



Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | RWA density ${ }^{(6)}$ | $E L{ }^{(1)}$ | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail - insured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 28,496 | - | 0\% | 7,197 | 0.05\% | 177,833 | 29.06\% |  | 293 | 4.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 24,698 | - | 0\% | 3,983 | 0.19\% | 103,252 | 46.41\% |  | 702 | 17.6\% | 3 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 426 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 2,480 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | 12,079 | - | 0\% | 43 | 0.68\% | 45,700 | 12.50\% |  | 5 | 11.6\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 1,997 | - | 0\% | - | 1.97\% | 7,564 | 11.21\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 439 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 1,947 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 550 | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | 2,359 | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 225 | - | 0\% | - | 100.00\% | 1,161 | 89.73\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 68,910 | - | 0\% | 11,223 | 0.10\% | 342,296 | 35.15\% |  | 1,000 | 8.9\% | 4 | 21 |
| Retail - uninsured exposures secured by residential real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 72,928 | 53,974 | 81\% | 116,747 | 0.05\% | 711,494 | 17.91\% |  | 3,054 | 2.6\% | 11 |  |
|  | 0.15 to $<0.25$ | 92,372 | 9,485 | 78\% | 99,757 | 0.18\% | 410,975 | 20.35\% |  | 7,531 | 7.5\% | 36 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 934 | - | 0\% | 934 | 0.44\% | 2,791 | 53.82\% |  | 394 | 42.2\% | 2 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | 46,743 | 575 | 105\% | 47,347 | 0.68\% | 157,076 | 21.86\% |  | 10,178 | 21.5\% | 72 |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 9,284 | - | 0\% | 9,284 | 1.96\% | 23,904 | 21.47\% |  | 3,909 | 42.1\% | 39 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,554 | 41 | 130\% | 1,607 | 4.98\% | 10,652 | 25.29\% |  | 1,312 | 81.6\% | 19 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,342 | 4 | 306\% | 1,356 | 24.75\% | 5,600 | 20.74\% |  | 1,456 | 107.4\% | 70 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 404 | - | 0\% | 404 | 100.00\% | 30,392 | 39.87\% |  | 1,114 | 275.7\% | 73 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 225,561 | 64,079 | 81\% | 277,436 | 0.56\% | 1,352,884 | 19.79\% |  | 28,948 | 10.4\% | 322 | 242 |

Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AlRB - C | k exposur | y port | 0 and | range | Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(6)} \end{gathered}$ | $E L^{(1)}$ | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Retail - qualifying revolving (QRRE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 2,060 | 42,251 | 78\% | 35,140 | 0.09\% | 3,558,166 | 88.31\% |  | 1,689 | 4.8\% | 28 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 3,430 | 5,619 | 76\% | 7,725 | 0.34\% | 392,522 | 88.28\% |  | 1,121 | 14.5\% | 23 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | 1,055 | 3,237 | 91\% | 3,999 | 0.68\% | 596,235 | 91.35\% |  | 1,038 | 26.0\% | 25 |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 6,055 | 2,194 | 87\% | 7,963 | 1.76\% | 717,578 | 93.22\% |  | 4,299 | 54.0\% | 131 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,909 | 190 | 104\% | 2,106 | 4.95\% | 281,401 | 94.53\% |  | 2,405 | 114.2\% | 99 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,587 | 57 | 120\% | 1,655 | 19.82\% | 184,624 | 92.89\% |  | 3,229 | 195.1\% | 302 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 91 | - | 0\% | 91 | 100.00\% | 810,952 | 89.37\% |  | 618 | 679.1\% | 32 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 16,187 | 53,548 | 79\% | 58,679 | 1.28\% | 6,541,478 | 89.53\% |  | 14,399 | 24.5\% | 640 | 693 |
| Other Retail Exposures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 5,596 | 1,349 | 73\% | 6,585 | 0.09\% | 274,024 | 65.62\% |  | 995 | 15.1\% | 4 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% |  | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 7,361 | 325 | 75\% | 7,606 | 0.32\% | 270,649 | 65.23\% |  | 2,737 | 36.0\% | 16 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | 1,335 | 3,345 | 106\% | 4,875 | 0.62\% | 14,661 | 66.46\% |  | 2,616 | 53.7\% | 20 |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 14,880 | 52 | 85\% | 14,924 | 1.20\% | 433,271 | 66.14\% |  | 10,567 | 70.8\% | 119 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 3,791 | 1 | 89\% | 3,792 | 5.02\% | 107,336 | 67.41\% |  | 3,785 | 99.8\% | 128 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,230 | 4 | 128\% | 1,235 | 28.76\% | 34,311 | 65.13\% |  | 1,888 | 152.9\% | 230 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 256 | - | 0\% | 256 | 100.00\% | 19,980 | 84.60\% |  | 1,147 | 448.0\% | 166 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 34,449 | 5,076 | 95\% | 39,273 | 2.65\% | 1,154,232 | 66.13\% |  | 23,735 | 60.4\% | 683 | 525 |
| Total |  | 345,107 | 122,703 | 81\% | 386,611 | 0.87\% | 9,390,890 | 35.53\% |  | 68,082 | 17.6\% | 1,649 | 1,481 |

(1) Excludes the retail residential mortgage exposures insured by CMHC, Sagen and Canada Guaranty Insurance, which are included in Non-Retail.
(2) Post-CRM PD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(3) Number of obligors represents the number of retail accounts.
(4) Post-CRM LGD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(5) Average maturity is not used in RWA calculation for retail exposures
(6) RWA density is calculated as Risk-weighted Assets (column i) divided by EAD post-CRM and post-CCF (column d).
(7) Includes all three ECL stages under IFRS 9.

Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 170,906 | 5,630 | 45\% | 227,777 | 0.01\% | 439 | 15.81\% | 2.54 | 4,012 | 1.8\% | 5 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 2,342 | 321 | 40\% | 2,472 | 0.19\% | 48 | 23.25\% | 1.08 | 412 | 16.7\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 763 | 30 | 65\% | 783 | 0.33\% | 16 | 36.28\% | 1.25 | 261 | 33.3\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 4,414 | 22 | 40\% | 4,442 | 1.23\% | 20 | 17.88\% | 1.16 | 1,476 | 33.2\% | 10 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,019 | - | 70\% | 1,019 | 2.73\% | 8 | 10.29\% | 1.65 | 298 | 29.2\% | 3 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 179,444 | 6,003 | 44\% | 236,493 | 0.05\% | 531 | 15.97\% | 2.49 | 6,459 | 2.7\% | 20 | 5 |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - | - |

Back to Table of Contents

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Corporate Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 13,312 | 12,443 | 45\% | 19,338 | 0.12\% | 1,216 | 40.03\% | 1.77 | 4,503 | 23.3\% | 9 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 22,842 | 14,080 | 45\% | 29,458 | 0.19\% | 1,918 | 33.24\% | 1.58 | 7,244 | 24.6\% | 19 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 34,989 | 21,998 | 46\% | 45,656 | 0.31\% | 5,663 | 38.27\% | 1.52 | 16,404 | 35.9\% | 55 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | , | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 16,839 | 8,367 | 49\% | 20,165 | 1.08\% | 3,111 | 42.28\% | 1.64 | 14,647 | 72.6\% | 93 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 2,772 | 681 | 40\% | 2,911 | 5.09\% | 471 | 43.99\% | 1.44 | 3,507 | 120.5\% | 66 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 946 | 184 | 40\% | 914 | 33.90\% | 100 | 42.55\% | 1.32 | 1,813 | 198.4\% | 132 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 675 | 97 | 55\% | 694 | 100.00\% | 69 | 44.63\% | 1.26 | 2,011 | 289.8\% | 208 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 92,375 | 57,850 | 46\% | 119,136 | 1.34\% | 12,548 | 38.20\% | 1.59 | 50,129 | 42.1\% | 582 | 606 |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized | 0.00 to $<0.15$ | 1,629 | 2,324 | 36\% | 2,397 | 0.11\% | 58 | 38.05\% | 2.46 | 689 | 28.7\% | 1 |  |
| Lending | 0.15 to <0.25 | 3,698 | 2,828 | 43\% | 4,717 | 0.19\% | 149 | 29.98\% | 1.61 | 1,374 | 29.1\% | 3 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 4,832 | 4,152 | 42\% | 6,054 | 0.29\% | 258 | 35.61\% | 2.23 | 2,895 | 47.8\% | 6 |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 293 | 506 | 41\% | 492 | 1.01\% | 33 | 40.82\% | 2.98 | 452 | 91.9\% | 2 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 299 | 13 | 41\% | 196 | 4.91\% | 11 | 50.45\% | 1.73 | 301 | 153.6\% | 5 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 46\% | - | 18.14\% | 3 | 3.00\% | 1.00 | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 10,751 | 9,823 | 41\% | 13,856 | 0.32\% | 512 | 34.51\% | 2.08 | 5,711 | 41.2\% | 17 | 23 |
| Total |  | 282,570 | 73,676 | 45\% | 369,485 | 0.47\% | 13,591 | 23.83\% | 2.19 | 62,299 | 16.9\% | 619 | 634 |

Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 173,069 | 5,751 | 45\% | 230,665 | 0.01\% | 419 | 13.17\% | 2.45 | 3,233 | 1.4\% | 5 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 2,223 | 289 | 41\% | 2,342 | 0.18\% | 36 | 23.84\% | 1.08 | 378 | 16.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 422 | 28 | 64\% | 440 | 0.35\% | 12 | 25.37\% | 1.14 | 108 | 24.5\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 4,218 | 29 | 45\% | 4,251 | 1.31\% | 20 | 17.54\% | 0.97 | 1,415 | 33.3\% | 10 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 28 | 7 | 38\% | 30 | 4.66\% | 7 | 31.20\% | 3.65 | 34 | 113.3\% | 1 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 683 | - | 25\% | 683 | 17.02\% | 4 | 3.24\% | 0.16 | 101 | 14.8\% | 4 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 207 | - | 0\% | 207 | 100.00\% | 2 | 25.01\% | 3.65 | 1 | 0.5\% | 52 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 180,850 | 6,104 | 45\% | 238,618 | 0.17\% | 500 | 13.36\% | 2.41 | 5,270 | 2.2\% | 73 | 13 |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - | - |

Back to Table of Contents

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Corporate Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 15,084 | 15,909 | 45\% | 23,229 | 0.11\% | 1,328 | 38.01\% | 1.77 | 4,940 | 21.3\% | 10 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 24,650 | 14,710 | 45\% | 31,412 | 0.18\% | 1,945 | 32.89\% | 1.62 | 7,468 | 23.8\% | 19 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 36,668 | 21,806 | 47\% | 47,077 | 0.29\% | 5,543 | 36.98\% | 1.60 | 16,171 | 34.4\% | 51 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 17,308 | 8,593 | 47\% | 20,933 | 1.02\% | 3,017 | 39.35\% | 1.66 | 13,874 | 66.3\% | 85 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 2,364 | 821 | 38\% | 2,561 | 4.20\% | 428 | 40.05\% | 1.49 | 2,606 | 101.8\% | 43 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 646 | 109 | 34\% | 638 | 28.67\% | 70 | 40.37\% | 1.14 | 1,127 | 176.6\% | 74 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 688 | 118 | 53\% | 715 | 100.00\% | 76 | 39.02\% | 1.32 | 1,403 | 196.2\% | 254 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 97,408 | 62,066 | 46\% | 126,565 | 1.14\% | 12,407 | 36.64\% | 1.64 | 47,589 | 37.6\% | 536 | 646 |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized | 0.00 to $<0.15$ | 1,839 | 2,401 | 40\% | 2,597 | 0.11\% | 68 | 31.94\% | 2.37 | 609 | 23.5\% | 1 |  |
| Lending | 0.15 to <0.25 | 3,603 | 2,644 | 44\% | 4,565 | 0.18\% | 157 | 27.91\% | 1.63 | 1,191 | 26.1\% | 2 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 4,868 | 4,159 | 42\% | 5,954 | 0.27\% | 275 | 30.62\% | 2.19 | 2,331 | 39.2\% | 5 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 268 | 107 | 45\% | 310 | 1.05\% | 36 | 33.50\% | 3.11 | 247 | 79.7\% | 1 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 149 | 5 | 40\% | 18 | 4.96\% | 8 | 26.58\% | 1.97 | 15 | 83.3\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 45\% | - | 17.02\% | 3 | 3.00\% | 1.00 | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 10,727 | 9,316 | 42\% | 13,444 | 0.23\% | 547 | 30.01\% | 2.05 | 4,393 | 32.7\% | 9 | 20 |
| Total |  | 288,985 | 77,486 | 45\% | 378,627 | 0.50\% | 13,454 | 21.73\% | 2.14 | 57,252 | 15.1\% | 618 | 679 |

Back to Table of Contents

| CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to $<0.15$ | 175,832 | 5,785 | 46\% | 235,149 | 0.01\% | 375 | 12.51\% | 2.19 | 3,020 | 1.3\% | 5 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 964 | 124 | 36\% | 1,009 | 0.18\% | 27 | 36.66\% | 1.02 | 247 | 24.5\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 482 | 23 | 66\% | 497 | 0.35\% | 7 | 25.21\% | 1.14 | 121 | 24.3\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 4,226 | 30 | 44\% | 4,260 | 1.34\% | 19 | 17.79\% | 1.17 | 1,475 | 34.6\% | 10 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 21 | - | 0\% | 21 | 2.56\% | 1 | 25.00\% | 5.00 | 18 | 85.7\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 680 | - | 25\% | 680 | 17.02\% | 4 | 3.24\% | 0.42 | 102 | 15.0\% | 4 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 218 | - | 0\% | 218 | 100.00\% | 2 | 25.01\% | 3.67 | 1 | 0.5\% | 54 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 182,423 | 5,962 | 46\% | 241,834 | 0.17\% | 435 | 12.71\% | 2.16 | 4,984 | 2.1\% | 74 | 8 |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - | - |

## Back to Table of Contents

CR6: AIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RWA } \\ \text { density }{ }^{(7)} \end{gathered}$ | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(8)}$ |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 0.00 to <0.15 | 19,398 | 19,736 | 43\% | 28,909 | 0.11\% | 1,321 | 39.63\% | 1.89 | 6,383 | 22.1\% | 12 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 24,138 | 16,048 | 45\% | 31,438 | 0.18\% | 1,898 | 33.94\% | 1.66 | 7,779 | 24.7\% | 19 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 37,462 | 23,491 | 47\% | 48,683 | 0.30\% | 5,340 | 38.15\% | 1.72 | 17,911 | 36.8\% | 55 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 16,992 | 10,090 | 48\% | 21,414 | 1.01\% | 2,953 | 40.53\% | 1.71 | 14,627 | 68.3\% | 88 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 2,144 | 692 | 45\% | 2,370 | 3.94\% | 393 | 41.46\% | 1.49 | 2,405 | 101.5\% | 38 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 492 | 137 | 34\% | 528 | 27.56\% | 55 | 34.97\% | 1.67 | 833 | 157.8\% | 52 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 793 | 124 | 47\% | 792 | 100.00\% | 76 | 38.31\% | 1.33 | 1,653 | 208.7\% | 243 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 101,419 | 70,318 | 46\% | 134,134 | 1.10\% | 12,036 | 37.91\% | 1.73 | 51,591 | 38.5\% | 507 | 582 |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized | 0.00 to <0.15 | 1,929 | 2,595 | 39\% | 2,796 | 0.11\% | 84 | 32.97\% | 2.40 | 698 | 25.0\% | 1 |  |
| Lending | 0.15 to <0.25 | 4,256 | 2,999 | 45\% | 5,428 | 0.18\% | 188 | 28.14\% | 1.75 | 1,475 | 27.2\% | 3 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 5,020 | 4,112 | 42\% | 6,179 | 0.27\% | 394 | 30.83\% | 2.09 | 2,439 | 39.5\% | 5 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 755 | 177 | 45\% | 743 | 0.99\% | 132 | 37.82\% | 2.15 | 582 | 78.3\% | 3 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 64 | 1 | 40\% | 40 | 4.32\% | 15 | 34.57\% | 2.22 | 43 | 107.5\% | 1 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 3 | - | 46\% | 3 | 32.45\% | 4 | 31.38\% | 1.05 | 5 | 166.7\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 12,027 | 9,884 | 43\% | 15,189 | 0.26\% | 817 | 30.61\% | 2.03 | 5,242 | 34.5\% | 13 | 23 |
| Total |  | 295,869 | 86,164 | 45\% | 391,157 | 0.50\% | 13,288 | 22.05\% | 2.01 | 61,817 | 15.8\% | 594 | 613 |

(1) Includes retail residential mortgages insured by CMHC, and the backstop portion of mortgages insured by Sagen and Canada Guaranty Insurance.
(2) Post-CRM PD weighted by post-CRM EAD
(3) Represents the number of individual borrowers.
(4) Post-CRM LGD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(5) Effective remaining maturity in years.
(7) RWA density is calculated as Risk-weighted Assets (column i) divided by EAD post-CRM and post-CCF (column d).
(8) Includes all three ECL stages under IFRS 9, and partial write-offs.

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 1,127 | 1,027 | 37\% | 2,307 | 0.03\% | 41 | 42.66\% | 1.51 | 274 | 11.9\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 13 | - | 25\% | 17 | 0.19\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 1.25 | 5 | 29.4\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 27 | 19 | 40\% | 31 | 0.27\% | 2 | 44.87\% | 2.67 | 16 | 51.6\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 177 | 79 | 32\% | 198 | 1.00\% | 7 | 43.92\% | 0.97 | 139 | 70.2\% | 1 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 1,344 | 1,125 | 37\% | 2,553 | 0.11\% | 52 | 42.80\% | 1.48 | 434 | 17.0\% | 1 | - |
| Bank ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 13,299 | 42,905 | 45\% | 34,306 | 0.08\% | 297 | 46.05\% | 2.49 | 11,179 | 32.6\% | 12 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 452 | 1,528 | 50\% | 1,234 | 0.19\% | 55 | 44.13\% | 1.99 | 498 | 40.4\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 1,175 | 492 | 37\% | 1,359 | 0.35\% | 58 | 46.11\% | 0.87 | 686 | 50.5\% | 2 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 44 | 39 | 30\% | 55 | 1.30\% | 19 | 44.27\% | 1.10 | 44 | 80.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 88 | 108 | 39\% | 130 | 2.73\% | 5 | 32.37\% | 2.49 | 119 | 91.5\% | 1 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 22 | 50\% | 11 | 34.17\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | 27 | 245.5\% | 2 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 15,058 | 45,094 | 45\% | 37,095 | 0.11\% | 436 | 45.94\% | 2.42 | 12,553 | 33.8\% | 18 | 3 |

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{(8)}$ | 0.00 to <0.15 | 52,194 | 121,127 | 39\% | 100,159 | 0.10\% | 1,128 | 35.40\% | 1.82 | 20,440 | 20.4\% | 35 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 24,057 | 30,119 | 35\% | 34,656 | 0.19\% | 414 | 38.26\% | 2.20 | 12,062 | 34.8\% | 26 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 26,867 | 24,370 | 36\% | 34,397 | 0.31\% | 550 | 35.53\% | 2.29 | 14,499 | 42.2\% | 38 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 6,734 | 7,652 | 40\% | 9,687 | 1.11\% | 233 | 32.83\% | 2.35 | 6,797 | 70.2\% | 36 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,384 | 1,606 | 50\% | 2,023 | 5.58\% | 54 | 34.62\% | 2.21 | 2,315 | 114.4\% | 39 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 301 | 123 | 42\% | 353 | 21.13\% | 8 | 33.21\% | 2.65 | 612 | 173.4\% | 24 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 128 | 12 | 13\% | 130 | 100.00\% | 1 | 29.82\% | 1.17 | 160 | 123.1\% | 40 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 111,665 | 185,009 | 38\% | 181,405 | 0.38\% | 2,388 | 35.82\% | 2.02 | 56,885 | 31.4\% | 238 | 281 |
| Corporate - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized | 0.00 to <0.15 | 99 | 218 | 40\% | 130 | 0.14\% | 1 | 40.00\% | 2.27 | 52 | 40.0\% | - |  |
| Lending | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to $<0.75$ | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 99 | 218 | 40\% | 130 | 0.14\% | 1 | 40.00\% | 2.27 | 52 | 40.0\% | - | - |
| Total |  | 128,166 | 231,446 | 40\% | 221,183 | 0.33\% | 2,877 | 37.60\% | 2.08 | 69,924 | 31.6\% | 257 | 284 |

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance <br> sheet gross exposures | Off- <br> balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average $\operatorname{LGD}^{(4)}$ | Average maturity | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 1,095 | 798 | 36\% | 2,184 | 0.03\% | 35 | 42.60\% | 1.49 | 247 | 11.3\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 18 | - | 25\% | 21 | 0.18\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 1.47 | 7 | 33.3\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 51 | 55 | 31\% | 60 | 0.29\% | 3 | 41.65\% | 2.82 | 31 | 51.7\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 47 | 42 | 37\% | 62 | 1.34\% | 4 | 44.79\% | 1.05 | 51 | 82.3\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 1,211 | 895 | 36\% | 2,327 | 0.08\% | 44 | 42.66\% | 1.51 | 336 | 14.4\% | - | - |
| Bank ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 12,596 | 41,986 | 46\% | 33,856 | 0.08\% | 296 | 46.07\% | 2.47 | 10,910 | 32.2\% | 12 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 576 | 1,396 | 49\% | 1,280 | 0.18\% | 56 | 44.29\% | 1.92 | 477 | 37.3\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 946 | 428 | 41\% | 1,124 | 0.33\% | 56 | 46.56\% | 1.03 | 575 | 51.2\% | 2 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 155 | 45 | 26\% | 166 | 1.43\% | 20 | 44.78\% | 0.90 | 137 | 82.5\% | 1 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 69 | 124 | 36\% | 114 | 2.56\% | 4 | 31.13\% | 2.80 | 101 | 88.6\% | 1 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 24 | 50\% | 12 | 32.79\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | 29 | 241.7\% | 2 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 25\% | - | 100.00\% | 1 | 0.00\% | 0.58 | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 14,342 | 44,003 | 46\% | 36,552 | 0.11\% | 435 | 45.97\% | 2.40 | 12,229 | 33.5\% | 19 | 3 |

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance <br> sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Corporate Other ${ }^{(8)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 54,151 | 117,060 | 39\% | 100,403 | 0.09\% | 1,109 | 35.23\% | 1.83 | 19,976 | 19.9\% | 33 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 25,352 | 28,295 | 36\% | 35,758 | 0.18\% | 409 | 38.76\% | 2.24 | 12,319 | 34.5\% | 25 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 23,587 | 20,390 | 37\% | 29,991 | 0.29\% | 485 | 35.60\% | 2.19 | 11,990 | 40.0\% | 31 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 6,443 | 7,348 | 41\% | 9,231 | 1.05\% | 214 | 32.48\% | 2.33 | 6,285 | 68.1\% | 33 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,111 | 1,490 | 53\% | 1,757 | 5.07\% | 50 | 34.52\% | 2.05 | 1,931 | 109.9\% | 31 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 228 | 146 | 43\% | 291 | 21.13\% | 7 | 32.47\% | 3.01 | 498 | 171.1\% | 20 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | 111 | 104 | 39\% | 152 | 100.00\% | 1 | 27.35\% | 1.18 | 236 | 155.3\% | 33 |  |
|  | Sub-total | 110,983 | 174,833 | 39\% | 177,583 | 0.36\% | 2,275 | 35.84\% | 2.00 | 53,235 | 30.0\% | 206 | 239 |
| Corporate Specialized Lending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 121 | 245 | 0\% | 167 | 0.12\% | 2 | 35.49\% | 2.18 | 57 | 34.1\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | 21 | 0\% | 8 | 0.18\% | 1 | 25.00\% | 1.00 | 2 | 25.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 121 | 266 | 40\% | 175 | 0.12\% | 3 | 34.98\% | 2.13 | 59 | 33.7\% | - | - |
| Total |  | 126,657 | 219,997 | 40\% | 216,637 | 0.32\% | 2,757 | 37.63\% | 2.07 | 65,859 | 30.4\% | 225 | 242 |

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 | h | i | j | k | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average $P D^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average $\operatorname{LGD}{ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 903 | 615 | 45\% | 1,242 | 0.05\% | 28 | 43.71\% | 1.86 | 207 | 16.7\% | - |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 31 | - | 40\% | 32 | 0.18\% | 1 | 44.87\% | 3.41 | 16 | 50.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 17 | 59 | 40\% | 37 | 0.34\% | 2 | 41.11\% | 1.82 | 17 | 45.9\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 67 | 22 | 37\% | 75 | 1.26\% | 4 | 44.82\% | 1.09 | 61 | 81.3\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 1,018 | 696 | 44\% | 1,386 | 0.12\% | 35 | 43.73\% | 1.85 | 301 | 21.7\% | - | - |
| Bank ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 14,303 | 42,875 | 46\% | 36,074 | 0.07\% | 299 | 46.09\% | 2.37 | 11,097 | 30.8\% | 12 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 489 | 1,421 | 47\% | 1,165 | 0.18\% | 49 | 44.66\% | 1.84 | 445 | 38.2\% | 1 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 1,156 | 525 | 40\% | 1,368 | 0.32\% | 60 | 46.03\% | 1.04 | 679 | 49.6\% | 2 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 166 | 39 | 29\% | 177 | 1.41\% | 18 | 42.51\% | 0.82 | 138 | 78.0\% | 1 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 14 | 20\% | 3 | 2.56\% | 2 | 1.04\% | 0.84 | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 9 | - | 0\% | 9 | 17.02\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 0.25 | 19 | 211.1\% | 1 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 25\% | - | 100.00\% | 1 | 0.00\% | 0.83 | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 16,123 | 44,874 | 46\% | 38,796 | 0.09\% | 430 | 46.03\% | 2.30 | 12,378 | 31.9\% | 17 | 3 |

Back to Table of Contents
CR6: FIRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range - Non-Retail

|  |  | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 | h | i | j | k | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | Original onbalance sheet gross exposures | Offbalance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF | EAD postCRM and post-CCF | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average LGD ${ }^{(4)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(5)}$ | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| Corporate Other ${ }^{(8)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 58,619 | 116,550 | 40\% | 106,240 | 0.09\% | 1,093 | 34.97\% | 1.85 | 21,237 | 20.0\% | 35 |  |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 24,274 | 31,427 | 36\% | 35,525 | 0.18\% | 404 | 38.65\% | 2.30 | 12,399 | 34.9\% | 25 |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 24,279 | 19,984 | 38\% | 31,237 | 0.29\% | 494 | 35.31\% | 2.21 | 12,500 | 40.0\% | 32 |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 5,516 | 6,954 | 42\% | 7,794 | 1.08\% | 201 | 32.91\% | 2.32 | 5,391 | 69.2\% | 29 |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 1,108 | 1,646 | 52\% | 1,844 | 4.77\% | 48 | 34.53\% | 2.26 | 2,064 | 111.9\% | 32 |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 228 | 190 | 44\% | 313 | 21.84\% | 8 | 32.60\% | 3.15 | 543 | 173.5\% | 22 |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 114,024 | 176,751 | 39\% | 182,953 | 0.27\% | 2,248 | 35.65\% | 2.02 | 54,134 | 29.6\% | 175 | 242 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized | 0.00 to <0.15 | 23 | 128 | 40\% | 34 | 0.06\% | 1 | 20.00\% | 1.12 | 3 | 8.8\% | - |  |
| Lending | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | - | 0\% | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - |  |
|  | Sub-total | 23 | 128 | 40\% | 34 | 0.06\% | 1 | 20.00\% | 1.12 | 3 | 8.8\% | - | - |
| Total |  | 131,188 | 222,449 | 41\% | 223,169 | 0.24\% | 2,714 | 37.50\% | 2.07 | 66,816 | 29.9\% | 192 | 245 |

(1) Includes the retail residential mortgages insured by Sagen and Canada Guaranty Insurance, excluding the backstop portion.
(2) Post-CRM PD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(3) Represents the number of individual borrowers.
(4) Post-CRM LGD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(5) Effective remaining maturity in years.
(6) RWA density is calculated as Risk-weighted Assets (column i) divided by EAD post-CRM and post-CCF (column d).
(7) Includes all three ECL stages under IFRS 9, and partial write-offs.
(8) Includes purchased receivables portfolio totaling $\$ 1.8$ billion EAD, $\$ 0.2$ billion RWA ( $\$ 1.7$ billion EAD, $\$ 0.2$ billion RWA in Q1 2024; $\$ 1.6$ billion EAD, $\$ 0.2$ billion RWA in Q4 2023).

## Back to Table of Contents

| (in \$ millions) |  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 <br> Revised Basel III |  | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III |  | $\text { Q3 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | $a_{3}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{4}$ |
|  |  | Pre-credit derivatives RWA | Actual RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | Pre-credit derivatives RWA | Actual RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | Pre-credit derivatives RWA | Actual RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ | Pre-credit derivatives RWA | Actual RWA ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1 | Sovereign - FIRB | 434 | 434 | 336 | 336 | 301 | 301 | 237 | 237 |
| 2 | Sovereign - AIRB | 6,459 | 6,459 | 5,270 | 5,270 | 4,984 | 4,984 | 4,893 | 4,893 |
| 3 | Bank - FIRB | 8,704 | 8,704 | 8,545 | 8,545 | 8,743 | 8,743 | 8,261 | 8,261 |
| 4 | Bank - AIRB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Other securities firms treated as Bank - F-IRB | 3,849 | 3,849 | 3,684 | 3,684 | 3,635 | 3,635 | 3,576 | 3,576 |
| 6 | Other securities firms treated as Bank - A-IRB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Corporate - FIRB | 52,439 | 52,439 | 48,683 | 48,683 | 48,559 | 48,559 | 46,265 | 46,265 |
| 8 | Corporate - AIRB | 49,973 | 49,973 | 47,448 | 47,448 | 51,456 | 51,456 | 51,954 | 51,954 |
| 9 | Other securities firms treated as Corporate -F-IRB | 4,245 | 4,245 | 4,413 | 4,413 | 5,326 | 5,326 | 5,168 | 5,168 |
| 10 | Other securities firms treated as Corporate -A-IRB | 155 | 155 | 118 | 118 | 134 | 134 | 121 | 121 |
| 11 | Specialized lending - FIRB | 52 | 52 | 59 | 59 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 12 | Specialized lending - AIRB | 5,711 | 5,711 | 4,393 | 4,393 | 5,242 | 5,242 | 4,904 | 4,904 |
| 13 | Retail - qualifying revolving (QRRE) | 16,238 | 16,238 | 16,047 | 16,047 | 14,399 | 14,399 | 14,076 | 14,076 |
| 14 | Retail - residential mortgage exposures | 31,279 | 31,279 | 31,043 | 31,043 | 29,948 | 29,948 | 31,142 | 31,142 |
| 15 | Retail - SME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Other retail exposures | 22,506 | 22,506 | 23,200 | 23,200 | 23,735 | 23,735 | 23,795 | 23,795 |
| 17 | Equity - FIRB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Equity - AIRB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Purchased receivables - FIRB | 201 | 201 | 139 | 139 | 249 | 249 | 350 | 350 |
| 20 | Purchased receivables - AIRB | 1 | 1 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Total | 202,246 | 202,246 | 193,401 | 193,401 | 196,715 | 196,715 | 194,747 | 194,747 |

[^0]Back to Table of Contents

(1) Organic changes in book size and composition (including origination of new businesses and maturing loans) excluding acquisitions and disposal of entities.
(2) Changes in the assessed quality of the bank's assets due to changes in borrower risk, such as rating grade migration, parameter recalibration, or similar effects.
(3) Changes due to model implementation, changes in model scope, or any changes intended to address model weaknesses.
(4) Changes due to methodological changes in calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, including both revisions to existing regulations and new regulations.
(5) Changes in book size due to acquisitions and/or divestitures.
(6) Changes driven by market movements such as foreign exchange movements.
(7) This category captures changes that cannot be attributed to any other category.

## Back to Table of Contents

CR10: IRB (Specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)

| Specialized Lending ${ }^{(1)}$ - Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other than HVCRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remaining Maturity | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW | Exposure Amount |  |  |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
|  |  |  |  | PF | OF | CF | IPRE | Total |  |  |
| Strong Less than 2.5 years | - | - | 50\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 70\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Good Less than 2.5 years | - | - | 70\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 90\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Satisfactory | - | - | 115\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Weak | - | - | 250\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HVCRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Categories Remaining Maturity | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW |  |  | re Am |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
| Strong Less than 2.5 years | - - | - | 70\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - - | - | 95\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Good Less than 2.5 years | - | - | 95\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 120\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Satisfactory | - | - | 140\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Weak | - | - | 250\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Default | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Equities under the simple risk-weight approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Categories | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW | Exposure Amount |  |  |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
| Exchange-traded equity exposures | - | - | 190\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Private equity exposures | - | - | 290\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other equity exposures | - | - | 370\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Total |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |

(1) As at the reporting date, specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method are not applicable.

## Back to Table of Contents

CR10: IRB (Specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)

| Specialized Lending ${ }^{(1)}$ - Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other than HVCRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Categories | Remaining Maturity | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW | Exposure Amount |  |  |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
|  |  |  |  |  | PF | OF | CF | IPRE | Total |  |  |
| Strong | Less than 2.5 years | - | - | 50\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 70\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Good | Less than 2.5 years | - | - | 70\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 90\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Satisfactory |  | - | - | 115\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Weak |  | - | - | 250\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HVCRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Categories | Remaining Maturity | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW |  |  | re Am |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
| Strong | Less than 2.5 Years | - | - | 70\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 95\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Good | Less than 2.5 Years | - | - | 95\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years | - | - | 120\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Satisfactory |  | - | - | 140\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Weak |  | - | - | 250\% |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Default |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Total |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | Equities under the simple risk-weight approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Categories |  | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RW | Exposure Amount |  |  |  |  | RWA | Expected Losses |
| Exchange-traded equity exposures |  | - | - | 190\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Private equity exposures |  | - | - | 290\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other equity exposures |  | - | - | 370\% |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Total |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |

(1) As at the reporting date, specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method are not applicable.

| kk to Table of Contents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CCR1: Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (in \$ millions) |  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
|  |  | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | EEPE | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post- CRM | RWA |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | CEM / SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 133 | 575 |  | 1.4 | 990 | 517 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | 18,834 | 1.4 | 26,209 | 5,007 |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | 32,616 | 6,366 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 6 | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 11,890 |
|  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | CEM / SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 171 | 587 |  | 1.4 | 1,058 | 501 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | 19,009 | 1.4 | 26,418 | 5,220 |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | 29,967 | 5,173 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 6 | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 10,894 |
|  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | CEM / SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 170 | 351 |  | 1.4 | 728 | 420 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | 19,445 | 1.4 | 26,991 | 5,224 |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | 15,114 | 3,692 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs |  |  |  |  | 14,317 | 1,467 |
| 6 | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 10,803 |
|  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | CEM / SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 290 | 744 |  | 1.4 | 1,447 | 606 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | 19,030 | 1.4 | 26,434 | 5,471 |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) |  |  |  |  | 14,821 | 3,355 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs |  |  |  |  | 20,042 | 1,981 |
| 6 | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 11,413 |
| (1) Excludes exposures cleared through a CCP and CVA charges. <br> (2) Includes OTC derivatives related transactions only. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Back to Table of Contents
CCR2: Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge

| (in \$ millions) |  | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a | b | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $b_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{4}$ |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | RWA | EAD post-CRM | RWA | EAD post-CRM | RWA | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
|  | Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge | - | - | - | - | 27,589 | 4,703 | 27,881 | 4,356 |
| 1 | (i) VaR component (including the $3 \times$ multiplier) |  | - |  | - |  | 906 |  | 917 |
| 2 | (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the $3 \times$ multiplier) |  | - |  | - |  | 3,797 |  | 3,439 |
| 3 | All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 4,620 | - | 5,376 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Total subject to the CVA capital charge | - | 4,620 | - | 5,376 | 27,589 | 4,703 | 27,881 | 4,356 |

(1) The Bank adopted FRTB in Q1 2024, and the CVA Capital Charge is calculated using the Standardized Approach.

## Back to Table of Contents



## Back to Table of Contents

| (in \$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f |  | g |  | h | i |  | j | k | 1 | m | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regulatory portfolio Risk weight | 0\% | 10\% | 20\% | 30\% | 40\% | 50\% |  | 75\% |  | 80\% | 85\% |  | 100\% | 130\% | 150\% | Others | Total credit exposure ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereigns | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 66 | - | - | - | 66 |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 28 | - | - | - | 28 |
| Multilateral development banks (MDBs) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Banks | - | - | - | - | 574 |  | 4 |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 578 |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | - | - | - | 193 |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 193 |
| Corporates | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 1,117 | - | - | - | 1,117 |
| Of which: specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | 7 |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 767 |  | 4 |  | - | - |  | 4 | 1,214 | - | - | - | 1,989 |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereigns | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 57 | - | - | - | 57 |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 47 | - | - | - | 47 |
| Multilateral development banks (MDBs) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Banks | - | - | - | - | 3 |  | 1 |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | - | - | - | 162 |  | - |  | 1 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 163 |
| Corporates | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 1 | 1,572 | - | - | - | 1,573 |
| Of which: specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (2) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 165 |  | 1 |  | 1 | - |  | 1 | 1,679 | - | - | - | 1,847 |

(1) Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.
(2) Other assets: the amount excludes exposures to CCPs, which are reported in CCR8.

Back to Table of Contents
CCR4: AIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 7,721 | 0.03\% | 100 | 19.17\% | 2.28 | 195 | 2.5\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | 0.19\% | 1 | 53.00\% | 1.38 | - | 34.7\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 6 | 1.01\% | 2 | 25.00\% | 1.01 | 2 | 40.7\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 7,727 | 0.03\% | 103 | 19.17\% | 2.28 | 197 | 2.6\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Corporate | 0.00 to <0.15 | 13,845 | 0.07\% | 3,118 | 52.59\% | 0.11 | 1,913 | 13.8\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 284 | 0.19\% | 308 | 51.32\% | 1.11 | 94 | 33.2\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 340 | 0.31\% | 516 | 46.59\% | 1.91 | 139 | 40.8\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 624 | 0.96\% | 244 | 46.20\% | 1.21 | 458 | 73.4\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 6 | 3.19\% | 22 | 49.06\% | 1.79 | 7 | 119.3\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1 | 47.62\% | 3 | 31.06\% | 1.30 | 2 | 124.9\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 15,100 | 0.12\% | 4,211 | 52.17\% | 0.22 | 2,613 | 17.3\% |
| Total |  | 22,827 | 0.09\% | 4,314 | 41.00\% | 0.92 | 2,810 | 12.3\% |

Back to Table of Contents
CCR4: AIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 6,518 | 0.03\% | 96 | 15.73\% | 2.91 | 150 | 2.3\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 3 | 0.18\% | 3 | 40.87\% | 4.99 | 1 | 25.7\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 142 | 0.25\% | 2 | 25.00\% | 0.12 | 21 | 14.6\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 20 | 0.90\% | 2 | 25.00\% | 1.00 | 8 | 38.8\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 6,683 | 0.04\% | 103 | 15.96\% | 2.84 | 180 | 2.7\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Corporate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to $<0.15$ | 12,493 | 0.07\% | 3,189 | 41.28\% | 0.14 | 1,336 | 10.7\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 565 | 0.18\% | 321 | 43.55\% | 2.34 | 186 | 32.9\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 656 | 0.30\% | 521 | 47.54\% | 2.17 | 260 | 39.7\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 220 | 0.97\% | 242 | 40.82\% | 2.67 | 132 | 59.9\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 6 | 2.81\% | 31 | 44.18\% | 2.68 | 6 | 96.4\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 2 | 44.54\% | 4 | 37.89\% | 1.51 | 2 | 156.2\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 13,942 | 0.11\% | 4,308 | 41.66\% | 0.37 | 1,922 | 13.8\% |
| Total |  | 20,625 | 0.09\% | 4,411 | 33.34\% | 1.17 | 2,102 | 10.2\% |

Back to Table of Contents
CCR4: AIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 7,274 | 0.02\% | 94 | 15.61\% | 2.74 | 138 | 1.9\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 1 | 0.18\% | 1 | 40.70\% | 5.00 | - | 25.6\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 148 | 0.25\% | 1 | 25.00\% | 0.13 | 22 | 14.6\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 11 | 0.92\% | 2 | 25.00\% | 1.00 | 4 | 39.1\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 7,434 | 0.03\% | 98 | 15.81\% | 2.69 | 164 | 2.2\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Corporate | 0.00 to <0.15 | 14,112 | 0.07\% | 3,149 | 41.25\% | 0.12 | 1,481 | 10.5\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 14,112 799 | 0.18\% | 3,149 279 | 46.29\% | 1.30 | 1,481 254 | 31.7\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 403 | 0.31\% | 411 | 49.07\% | 1.99 | 173 | 43.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 584 | 0.94\% | 185 | 43.55\% | 1.36 | 410 | 70.2\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 2 | 4.07\% | 13 | 48.17\% | 3.25 | 3 | 131.1\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1 | 53.33\% | 3 | 35.00\% | 1.48 | 2 | 156.4\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 15,901 | 0.12\% | 4,040 | 41.78\% | 0.27 | 2,323 | 14.6\% |
| Total |  | 23,335 | 0.09\% | 4,138 | 33.51\% | 1.04 | 2,487 | 10.7\% |

[^1]Back to Table of Contents
CCR4:FIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 2,490 | 0.07\% | 71 | 45.00\% | 0.17 | 268 | 10.8\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 177 | 0.19\% | 3 | 45.00\% | 0.01 | 48 | 27.3\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 4 | 0.95\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | 3 | 71.6\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 2,671 | 0.08\% | 75 | 45.00\% | 0.16 | 319 | 11.9\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 15,618 | 0.08\% | 293 | 44.83\% | 1.45 | 2,629 | 16.8\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 459 | 0.19\% | 35 | 45.00\% | 1.75 | 139 | 30.4\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 750 | 0.29\% | 42 | 45.00\% | 0.31 | 236 | 31.4\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 434 | 0.95\% | 30 | 45.00\% | 0.25 | 330 | 75.9\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 2.73\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | - | 106.4\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 17,261 | 0.11\% | 401 | 44.85\% | 1.38 | 3,334 | 19.3\% |
| Corporate | 0.00 to <0.15 | 9,663 | 0.09\% | 420 | 42.08\% | 1.13 | 1,422 | 14.7\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 1,574 | 0.19\% | 180 | 40.59\% | 2.14 | 434 | 27.6\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 2,837 | 0.32\% | 213 | 42.83\% | 0.86 | 1,095 | 38.6\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 1,122 | 1.05\% | 141 | 40.58\% | 1.21 | 782 | 69.7\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 218 | 2.85\% | 20 | 43.68\% | 0.10 | 246 | 112.7\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 15,414 | 0.25\% | 974 | 41.98\% | 1.17 | 3,979 | 25.8\% |
| Total |  | 35,346 | 0.17\% | 1,450 | 43.61\% | 1.20 | 7,632 | 21.6\% |

Back to Table of Contents
CCR4:FIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 3,322 | 0.07\% | 77 | 45.00\% | 0.09 | 345 | 10.4\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 150 | 0.18\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 0.01 | 39 | 26.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 2 | 0.35\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | 1 | 42.7\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 3,474 | 0.07\% | 80 | 45.00\% | 0.09 | 385 | 11.1\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 16,263 | 0.08\% | 284 | 44.86\% | 1.49 | 2,656 | 16.3\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 647 | 0.18\% | 38 | 45.00\% | 1.84 | 181 | 28.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 663 | 0.27\% | 40 | 45.00\% | 0.29 | 195 | 29.3\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 587 | 0.90\% | 30 | 45.00\% | 0.30 | 454 | 77.3\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 2.56\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | - | 104.1\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 18,160 | 0.11\% | 393 | 44.88\% | 1.42 | 3,486 | 19.2\% |
| Corporate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to $<0.15$ | 7,751 | 0.09\% | 404 | 41.52\% | 1.39 | 1,083 | 14.0\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 1,887 | 0.18\% | 171 | 40.14\% | 2.41 | 491 | 26.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 2,922 | 0.31\% | 196 | 44.17\% | 0.83 | 1,145 | 39.2\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 969 | 0.98\% | 132 | 39.12\% | 1.35 | 634 | 65.5\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 132 | 2.81\% | 20 | 43.47\% | 0.12 | 123 | 93.1\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 17.02\% | 1 | 25.00\% | 5.00 | - | 118.6\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 13,661 | 0.24\% | 924 | 41.74\% | 1.40 | 3,476 | 25.4\% |
| Total |  | 35,295 | 0.16\% | 1,397 | 43.68\% | 1.28 | 7,347 | 20.8\% |

Back to Table of Contents
CCR4:FIRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | PD scale | a | b | c | d | e | f | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EAD post-CRM | Average PD ${ }^{(2)}$ | Number of obligors | Average LGD ${ }^{(3)}$ | Average maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ | RWA | RWA density ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovereign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 2,445 | 0.07\% | 44 | 45.00\% | 0.16 | 271 | 11.1\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 195 | 0.18\% | 2 | 45.00\% | 0.01 | 51 | 26.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | - | 0.35\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | - | 42.7\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 2,640 | 0.08\% | 47 | 45.00\% | 0.15 | 322 | 12.2\% |
| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.00 to <0.15 | 14,817 | 0.08\% | 290 | 45.04\% | 1.55 | 2,460 | 16.6\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 488 | 0.18\% | 33 | 45.00\% | 1.81 | 136 | 27.9\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 431 | 0.27\% | 41 | 45.02\% | 0.56 | 134 | 31.1\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 564 | 0.90\% | 31 | 49.14\% | 0.41 | 487 | 86.4\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | - | 2.56\% | 1 | 45.00\% | 1.00 | - | 104.1\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 16,300 | 0.11\% | 396 | 45.18\% | 1.49 | 3,217 | 19.7\% |
| Corporate | 0.00 to <0.15 | 7,336 | 0.08\% | 352 | 41.55\% | 1.35 | 998 | 13.6\% |
|  | 0.15 to <0.25 | 1,564 | 0.18\% | 175 | 39.22\% | 2.39 | 391 | 25.0\% |
|  | 0.25 to <0.50 | 3,148 | 0.31\% | 192 | 42.26\% | 0.90 | 1,209 | 38.4\% |
|  | 0.50 to <0.75 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0.75 to <2.50 | 684 | 0.96\% | 117 | 46.31\% | 0.70 | 513 | 75.1\% |
|  | 2.50 to <10.00 | 154 | 2.63\% | 15 | 43.53\% | 0.11 | 139 | 90.3\% |
|  | 10.00 to <100.00 | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100.00 (Default) | - | 0.00\% | - | 0.00\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | Sub-total | 12,886 | 0.23\% | 851 | 41.71\% | 1.32 | 3,250 | 25.2\% |
| Total |  | 31,826 | 0.16\% | 1,294 | 43.76\% | 1.31 | 6,789 | 21.3\% |

(1) Represents FIRB exposures for Derivatives and SFT.
(2) Post-CRM PD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
(3) Post-CRM LGD weighted by post-CRM EAD
(4) Effective remaining maturity in years.
(5) RWA density is calculated as Risk-weighted Assets (column f) divided by EAD post-CRM (column a).

Back to Table of Contents

## CCR5: Composition of collateral for CCR exposure ${ }^{(1)}$

| (in \$ millions) | Fair value of collateral received |  | Fair value of posted collateral |  | Fair value of collateral | Fair value of posted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Segregated ${ }^{(2)}$ | Unsegregated ${ }^{(2)}$ | Segregated ${ }^{(2)}$ | Unsegregated ${ }^{(2)}$ | ceived | Ilateral |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash - domestic currency | - | 2,266 | - | 3,008 | 6,117 | 689 |
| Cash - other currencies | - | 8,443 | 331 | 14,581 | 57,647 | 32,682 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | - | 210 | 60 | 1,261 | 1,280 | 1,463 |
| Other sovereign debt | 1,801 | 338 | 1,585 | 1,118 | 1,696 | 12,707 |
| Government agency debt | 1,034 | 861 | 1,194 | 1,134 | 2,325 | 7,390 |
| Corporate bonds | 2,339 | 188 | 1,063 | 354 | 39,707 | 49,864 |
| Equity securities | 593 | - | 3,549 | 169 | 42,659 | 43,544 |
| Other collateral | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Total | 5,767 | 12,306 | 7,782 | 21,625 | 151,434 | 148,339 |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash - domestic currency | - | 1,932 | - | 2,335 | 6,535 | 158 |
| Cash - other currencies | 8 | 7,459 | 184 | 13,467 | 53,753 | 34,604 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | - | 263 | 1,468 | 1,590 | 1,187 | 2,295 |
| Other sovereign debt | 2,389 | 261 | 1,692 | 1,171 | 1,655 | 8,359 |
| Government agency debt | 1,397 | 688 | 2,664 | 1,716 | 2,239 | 4,149 |
| Corporate bonds | 1,459 | 134 | 1,848 | 256 | 30,943 | 53,031 |
| Equity securities | 2,203 | - | 3 | 150 | 40,931 | 45,021 |
| Other collateral | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Total | 7,456 | 10,737 | 7,859 | 20,685 | 137,247 | 147,617 |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash - domestic currency | - | 2,922 | - | 3,333 | 6,709 | 714 |
| Cash - other currencies | - | 8,337 | 74 | 15,943 | 51,059 | 33,084 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 225 | 242 | 484 | 1,341 | 1,451 | 1,646 |
| Other sovereign debt | 1,545 | 440 | 1,789 | 1,579 | 1,961 | 5,900 |
| Government agency debt | 1,621 | 1,143 | 2,059 | 800 | 2,823 | 7,150 |
| Corporate bonds | 1,681 | 190 | 1,235 | 136 | 36,103 | 53,467 |
| Equity securities | 616 | - | 1,532 | 113 | 39,173 | 43,184 |
| Other collateral | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Total | 5,688 | 13,274 | 7,173 | 23,245 | 139,283 | 145,145 |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash - domestic currency | 13 | 1,657 | 59 | 2,928 | 6,541 | 787 |
| Cash - other currencies | - | 8,204 | 40 | 13,371 | 46,546 | 35,082 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 99 | 544 | - | 949 | 1,284 | 1,228 |
| Other sovereign debt | 1,847 | 279 | 1,920 | 2,425 | 1,439 | 6,054 |
| Government agency debt | 1,531 | 770 | 1,183 | 1,124 | 3,928 | 7,819 |
| Corporate bonds | 1,020 | 81 | 1,027 | 310 | 30,980 | 50,838 |
| Equity securities | 848 | - | 2,869 | 153 | 40,453 | 36,088 |
| Other collateral | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Total | 5,358 | 11,535 | 7,098 | 21,260 | 131,178 | 137,896 |

(1) Provides breakdown of collateral posted or received for SFTs or derivative transactions, including transactions cleared through CCPs.
(2) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner. Unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in a bankruptcy-remote manner.

## Back to Table of Contents

| CCR6: Credit derivatives exposures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | a | b |
|  | Protection bought | Protection sold |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |
| Notionals |  |  |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 9,827 | 4,379 |
| Index credit default swaps | - | - |
| Credit default swaps | 9,827 | 4,379 |
| Total return swaps | 16,695 | 261 |
| Credit options | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | - | - |
| Total notionals | 26,522 | 4,640 |
| Fair values |  |  |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 302 | 3 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | - | (26) |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |
| Notionals |  |  |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 7,650 | 2,227 |
| Index credit default swaps | - | - |
| Credit default swaps | 7,650 | 2,227 |
| Total return swaps | 17,366 | 413 |
| Credit options | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | - | - |
| Total notionals | 25,016 | 2,640 |
| Fair values |  |  |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 254 | 4 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | - | (26) |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |
| Notionals |  |  |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 8,261 | 4,155 |
| Index credit default swaps | - | - |
| Credit default swaps | 8,261 | 4,155 |
| Total return swaps | 15,269 | 276 |
| Credit options | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | - | - |
| Total notionals | 23,530 | 4,431 |
| Fair values |  |  |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 336 | 8 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | - | (28) |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |
| Notionals |  |  |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 8,963 | 4,063 |
| Index credit default swaps | - | - |
| Credit default swaps | 8,963 | 4,063 |
| Total return swaps | 16,932 | 432 |
| Credit options | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | - | - |
| Total notionals | 25,895 | 4,495 |
| Fair values |  |  |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 391 | 7 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | - | (28) |

## Back to Table of Contents

| $\left(\right.$ in \$ millions) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | a | $a_{2}$Q1 2024Revised Basel III | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III |  | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|  |  | Revised Basel III |  | Revised Basel III |
| 1 | RWA as at end of previous reporting period |  | 5,274 | 5,308 | 5,543 | 5,136 |
| 2 | Asset size ${ }^{(2)}$ | (612) | 112 | (543) | 590 |
| 3 | Asset quality ${ }^{(3)}$ | 147 | (118) | 43 | (46) |
| 4 | Model updates ${ }^{(4)}$ | 92 | 121 | - | - |
| 5 | Methodology and policy ${ }^{(5)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Acquisitions and disposals ${ }^{(6)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Foreign exchange movements ${ }^{(7)}$ | 127 | (149) | 265 | (137) |
| 8 | Other ${ }^{(8)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | RWA as at end of current reporting period | 5,028 | 5,274 | 5,308 | 5,543 |

(1) Includes exposures under IMM cleared through a CCP.
(2) Organic changes in book size and composition (including origination of new businesses) excluding acquisitions and disposal of entities.
(3) Changes in the assessed quality of the bank's assets due to changes in borrower risk, such as rating grade migration, parameter recalibrations, or similar effects.
(4) Changes due to model implementation, changes in model scope, or any changes intended to address model weaknesses.
(5) Changes due to methodological changes in calculations driven by changes in regulatory policy and/or regulatory oversight including interpretation.
(6) Changes in book size from acquisitions and/or divestitures.
(7) Changes driven by market movements such as foreign exchange movements.
(8) This category captures changes that cannot be attributed to any other category.
(in \$ millions)

Exposures to QCCPs (total)
Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions);
of which
(i) OTC derivatives
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives
(iii) Securities financing transaction
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved

Segregated initial margin
Non-segregated initial margin
Pre-funded default fund contributions
Unfunded default fund contributions ${ }^{(1)}$
Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)
Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which
(i) OTC derivatives
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives
(iii) Securities financing transactions
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved
$17 \quad$ Segregated initial margin
18 Non-segregated initial margin
(1) Unfunded default fund contributions are risk weighted at 0\%.

| a | b | $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |
|  | 759 |  | 839 |  | 770 |  | 683 |
| 7,042 | 154 | 9,287 | 199 | 10,776 | 227 | 12,331 | 253 |
| 1,114 | 22 | 2,706 | 54 | 4,256 | 85 | 3,634 | 73 |
| 4,058 | 94 | 4,289 | 99 | 4,078 | 93 | 4,614 | 98 |
| 1,870 | 38 | 2,292 | 46 | 2,442 | 49 | 4,083 | 82 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,121 |  | 3,978 |  | 12,208 |  | 8,986 |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,108 | 605 | 1,104 | 640 | 1,060 | 543 | 1,120 | 430 |
| 1,243 | - | 1,461 | - | 1,445 | - | 1,417 | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Back to Table of Contents

SEC1: Securitization exposures in the banking book


## Back to Table of Contents

SEC1: Securitization exposures in the banking book

(1) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an originator and has achieved significant and effective risk transfer.
(2) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an originator and has not achieved significant and effective risk transfer.
(3) Retained positions where the Bank acts as sponsor include exposures to commercial paper conduits to which the bank provides liquidity facilities
(4) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an investor are the investment positions purchased in third-party deals.
(5) Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI Capital Adequacy Requirements Guideline, Chapter 6, paragraph 3.


| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail (total) ${ }^{(5)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | 34 |
| - of which | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residential Mortgage ${ }^{(6)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | 25 |
| Credit Card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Consumer Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Auto Loans/Leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Wholesale (total) ${ }^{(5)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | 65 |
| - of which | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan to Corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diversified Asset-Backed Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto Wholesale/Rentals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | 61 |
| Other Wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| Re-Securitization | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



(1) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an originator and has achieved significant and effective risk transfer.
(2) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an originator and has not achieved significant and effective risk transfer
(3) Retained positions where the Bank acts as sponsor include exposures to commercial paper conduits to which the bank provides liquidity facilities.
(4) Retained positions where the Bank acts as an investor are the investment positions purchased in third-party deals.
(5) Capital charges related to trading book securitization exposures are based upon the Bank's internal market risk models including its comprehensive risk measure.
(6) Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI Capital Adequacy Requirements Guideline, Chapter 6, paragraph 3.

SEC3：Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements－bank acting as originator or as sponsor

| （in \＄millions） |  | a | b | c | d | e | $f$ | g | h | i | j | k | I | m | n | － | p | q |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposure values（by RW bands） |  |  |  |  | Exposure values（by regulatory approach） |  |  |  | RWA（by regulatory approach） |  |  |  | Capital charge after cap |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 z oi N |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 区 } \\ & \underline{\text { ®n }} \end{aligned}$ |  | む | సì్స్ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbb{\Phi} \\ & \underline{\underline{x}} \end{aligned}$ |  | ふ | ò̀ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 区 } \\ & \underline{\underline{x}} \end{aligned}$ |  | ふ | －̀ |
| Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | otal exposures ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 26，083 | 3，375 | 1，844 | 92 | － | 10，945 | 20，245 | 204 | － | 1，657 | 4，077 | － | － | 133 | 327 | － | － |
|  | raditional securitization | 15，262 | 3，251 | 1，844 | 92 | － | － | 20，245 | 204 | － | － | 4，077 | － | － | － | 327 | － | － |
| 3 | Of which securitization | 15，262 | 3，251 | 1，844 | 92 | － | － | 20，245 | 204 | － | － | 4，077 | － | － | － | 327 | － | － |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 9，343 | 1，242 | 32 | － | － | － | 10，617 | － | － | － | 1，520 | － | － | － | 122 | － | － |
| 5 | Of which wholesale | 5，919 | 2，009 | 1，812 | 92 | － | － | 9，628 | 204 | － | － | 2，557 | － | － | － | 205 | － | － |
| 6 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 7 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 8 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | ynthetic securitization | 10，821 | 124 | － | － | － | 10，945 | － | － | － | 1，657 | － | － | － | 133 | － | － | － |
| 10 | Of which securitization | 10，821 | 124 | － | － | － | 10，945 | － | － | － | 1，657 | － | － | － | 133 | － | － | － |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 10，821 | 124 | － | － | － | 10，945 | － | － | － | 1，657 | － | － | － | 133 | － | － | － |
| 13 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 14 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | 0 |
| 15 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Total exposures ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ |  | 26，083 | 3，306 | 1，728 | 45 | － | 10，333 | 20，563 | 266 | － | 1，558 | 3，909 | － | － | 125 | 313 | － | － |
| 2 Traditional securitization |  | 15，871 | 3，185 | 1，728 | 45 | － | － | 20，563 | 266 | － | － | 3，909 | － | － | － | 313 | － | － |
| 3 Of which securitization |  | 15，871 | 3，185 | 1，728 | 45 | － | － | 20，563 | 266 | － | － | 3，909 | － | － | － | 313 | － | － |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 9，620 | 1，237 | 36 | － | － | － | 10，893 | － | － | － | 1，562 | － | － | － | 125 | － | － |
| 5 | Of which wholesale | 6，251 | 1，948 | 1，692 | 45 | － | － | 9，670 | 266 | － | － | 2，347 | － | － | － | 188 | － | － |
| 6 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 7 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 8 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 9 Synthetic securitization |  | 10，212 | 121 | － | － | － | 10，333 | － | － | － | 1，558 | － | － | － | 125 | － | － | － |
| 10 | Of which securitization | 10，212 | 121 | － | － | － | 10，333 | － | － | － | 1，558 | － | － | － | 125 | － | － | － |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 10，212 | 121 | － | － | － | 10，333 | － | － | － | 1，558 | － | － | － | 125 | － | － | － |
| 13 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 14 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 15 Of which non－senior |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |



[^2]Back to Table of Contents
SEC4: Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements - bank acting as investor


Back to Table of Contents
SEC4：Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements－bank acting as investor

| （in \＄millions） |  | a | b | c | d | e | $f$ | g | h | i | j | k | 1 | m | n | － | p | q |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposure values（by RW bands） |  |  |  |  | Exposure values（by regulatory approach） |  |  |  | RWA（by regulatory approach） |  |  |  | Capital charge after cap |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 z oi Vin |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { 区 }}{\text { 区 }}$ |  | ふ | స్స్స | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbb{\Phi} \\ & \underline{\underline{区}} \end{aligned}$ |  | ¢ | かిస్సి | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 《 } \\ & \underline{\underline{x}} \end{aligned}$ |  | ふ | －̀ |
| Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | otal exposures ${ }^{(1)}$ | 389 | 1，040 | 778 | － | － | － | 2，159 | 48 | － | － | 866 | 48 | － | － | 70 | 4 | － |
|  | raditional securitization | 389 | 1，040 | 778 | － | － | － | 2，159 | 48 | － | － | 866 | 48 | － | － | 70 | 4 | － |
| 3 | Of which securitization | 389 | 1，040 | 730 | － | － | － | 2，159 | － | － | － | 866 | － | － | － | 70 | － | － |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 389 | 304 | 422 | － | － | － | 1，115 | － | － | － | 408 | － | － | － | 33 | － | － |
| 5 | Of which wholesale | － | 736 | 308 | － | － | － | 1，044 | － | － | － | 458 | － | － | － | 37 | － | － |
| 6 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | 48 | － | － | － |  | 48 | － | － | － | 48 | － | － | － | 4 | － |
| 7 | Of which senior | － | － | 48 | － | － | － | － | 48 | － | － | － | 48 | － | － | － | 4 | － |
| 8 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | ynthetic securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 10 | Of which securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 13 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 14 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 15 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | otal exposures ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1，001 | 74 | 1，095 | － | － | － | 2，124 | 46 | － | － | 704 | 46 | － | － | 57 | 4 | － |
|  | raditional securitization | 1，001 | 74 | 1，095 | － | － | － | 2，124 | 46 | － | － | 704 | 46 | － | － | 57 | 4 | － |
| 3 | Of which securitization | 1，001 | 74 | 1，049 | － | － | － | 2，124 | － | － | － | 704 | － | － | － | 57 | － | － |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 1，001 | 74 | 734 | － | － | － | 1，809 | － | － | － | 534 | － | － | － | 43 | － | － |
| 5 | Of which wholesale | － | － | 315 | － | － | － | 315 | － | － | － | 170 | － | － | － | 14 | － | － |
| 6 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | 4 | － |
| 7 | Of which senior | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | 46 | － | － | － | 4 | － |
| 8 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 9 Synthetic securitization |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 10 | Of which securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 13 | Of which re－securitization | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 14 | Of which senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 15 | Of which non－senior | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |

（1）Includes banking book investments in asset backed securities（ABS），collateralized loan obligations（CLOs），collateralized debt obligations（CDOS）．

Back to Table of Contents
CMS1 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA at risk level

| (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | $c=(a+b)$ | d |
| Risk-weighted Assets (RWA) | RWA IRB approaches | RWA for standardised approaches | Total RWA | RWA calculated using full standardised approach. (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| Risk Weighted Assets |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 202,246 | 140,639 | 342,885 | 554,140 |
| 2 Counterparty credit risk | 10,442 | 2,207 | 12,649 | 44,091 |
| 3 Credit valuation adjustment |  | 4,620 | 4,620 | 5,802 |
| 4 Securitisation exposures in the banking book | 5,735 | 1,344 | 7,079 | 7,020 |
| 5 Market risk | - | 16,104 | 16,104 | 16,104 |
| 6 Operational risk |  | 50,131 | 50,131 | 50,130 |
| 7 Residual RWA | - | 16,721 | 16,721 | 16,721 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Total | 218,423 | 231,766 | 450,189 | 694,008 |


| CMS2 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA for credit risk at asset class level |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |
|  | a | b | $c=(a+b)$ | d |
| Risk-weighted Assets (RWA) | RWA IRB approaches | RWA for standardised approaches | Total RWA | RWA calculated using full standardised approach. (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| Risk Weighted Assets |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Sovereign | 6,893 | 4,783 | 11,676 | 11,200 |
| Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA | 1,609 | 3,623 | 5,232 | 5,422 |
| 2 Banks and other financial institutions | 12,044 | 1,146 | 13,190 | 15,321 |
| 3 Covered Bonds | 509 | 21 | 530 | 530 |
| 4 Equity | - | 4,556 | 4,556 | 4,556 |
| 5 Purchased receivables | 202 | - | 202 | 202 |
| 6 Corporates | 92,748 | 41,569 | 134,317 | 251,789 |
| Of which: F-IRB is applied | 55,905 | - | 55,905 | 148,784 |
| Of which: A-IRB is applied | 36,843 | - | 36,843 | 61,437 |
| 7 Retail | 70,023 | 64,724 | 134,747 | 180,056 |
| Of which: qualifying revolving retail | 16,238 | 12,125 | 28,363 | 28,556 |
| Of which: other retail | 22,506 | 31,521 | 54,027 | 57,089 |
| Of which: retail residential mortgages | 31,279 | 21,078 | 52,357 | 94,411 |
| 8 Specialised lending | 19,827 | 9,093 | 28,920 | 75,737 |
| Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate | 12,569 | 4,415 | 16,984 | 54,106 |
| 9 Others | - | 14,747 | 14,747 | 14,749 |
| 10 Total | 202,246 | 140,639 | 342,885 | 554,140 |

Back to Table of Contents
CCyB1: Geographical distribution of credit exposures used in the calculation of the bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer requirement

## (in \$ millions)

Geographical breakdown ${ }^{(1)}$

## Countercyclical capital

EAD and/or (RWA) used in the computation of the CCyB

Q2 2024 Revised Basel III

| Geographical breakdown ${ }^{(1)}$ | Countercyclical capital buffer rate ${ }^{(2)}$ | ССув |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exposure Values | RWA ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 1 Australia (AU) | 1.0000 | - | 1,628 |
| 2 Belgium (BE) | 0.5000 | - | 153 |
| 3 France (FR) | 1.0000 | - | 290 |
| 4 Germany (DE) | 0.7500 | - | 661 |
| 5 Hong Kong SAR (HK) | 1.0000 | - | 626 |
| 6 Luxembourg (LU) | 0.5000 | - | 533 |
| 7 Netherlands (NL) | 1.0000 | - | 532 |
| 8 Sweden (SE) | 2.0000 | - | 48 |
| 9 United Kingdom (GB) | 2.0000 | - | 2,992 |
| 10 Norway (NO) | 2.5000 | - | 5 |
| 11 Other (if needed) | - | - | - |
| Sum |  | - | 7,468 |
| Total |  | - | 318,272 |

Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate ${ }^{(4)}$

Countercyclical capital buffer amount ${ }^{(5)}$

1,628
153
290
661
626
533
532
48
992
5
-
7,468
18,272
(1) Based on the exposure location of ultimate risk. The list includes jurisdictions, which have set a countercyclical capital buffer greater than zero.
(2) The current buffer in place in the jurisdiction.
(3) Risk-Weighted Assets amount attributed to the private sector credit exposures. The risk-weighted equivalent capital charge in the trading book is immaterial at the reporting period.
(4) Based on the geographic weight of the RWA amount in the jurisdictions divided by the total RWA amount.
(5) Amount of Common Equity Tier 1 capital held to meet the countercyclical capital buffer requirement, calculated as the consolidated countercyclical capital buffer rate times the consolidated total RWA amount (as used in the calculation of all risk-based capital ratios).

Back to Table of Contents

| (in \$ millions) | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q1 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening amount | 58,060 | 57,041 | 55,832 | 55,520 | 54,138 |
| Net income attributable to equity holders of the Bank | 2,066 | 2,174 | 1,354 | 2,191 | 2,133 |
| Dividends paid to equity holders of the Bank | $(1,418)$ | $(1,395)$ | $(1,387)$ | $(1,375)$ | $(1,331)$ |
| Shares issued | 467 | 490 | 482 | 467 | 428 |
| Shares repurchased/redeemed | - | - | - | - |  |
| Removal of own credit spread (net of tax) | 336 | 408 | (30) | 1,342 | $(1,203)$ |
| Contractual Service Margins | 13 | 131 | - | - | - |
| Movements in other comprehensive income (OCI), excluding cash flow hedges | 88 | $(1,150)$ | 205 | $(2,019)$ | 1,833 |
| Currency translation differences | 443 | $(1,270)$ | 379 | (812) | 633 |
| Debt and equity investments fair valued through OCl | (220) | 772 | (344) | (57) | 162 |
| Employee Benefits | 206 | (356) | 225 | 178 | (163) |
| Other | (341) | (296) | (55) | $(1,328)$ | 1,201 |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability) | 21 | 286 | 313 | (89) | (163) |
| Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements | (230) | 75 | 272 | (205) | (315) |
| Deferred tax assets that rely on future probability | (35) | (25) | (27) | (73) | 1 |
| Prudential valuation adjustments | 1 | (2) | - | - | - |
| IFRS 17 ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | (86) | - | - | - |
| Threshold deductions | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | (196) | 188 | 299 | (132) | (316) |
| Closing Amount | 59,403 | 58,060 | 57,041 | 55,832 | 55,520 |
| Other Additional Tier 1 capital |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening amount | 8,892 | 8,182 | 8,184 | 8,168 | 8,179 |
| Capital issuances | - | 1,004 | - | - | - |
| Redeemed capital (Qualifying and Non-Qualifying) | - | (300) | - | - | - |
| Other, capital including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (NVCC) | (13) | 6 | (2) | 16 | (11) |
| Closing Amount | 8,879 | 8,892 | 8,182 | 8,184 | 8,168 |
| Total Tier 1 capital | 68,282 | 66,952 | 65,223 | 64,016 | 63,688 |
| Tier 2 capital |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening amount | 8,449 | 10,428 | 10,316 | 9,509 | 9,550 |
| Capital issuances | - | - | 110 | 1,000 | - |
| Redeemed capital (Qualifying and Non-Qualifying) | - | $(1,750)$ | (76) | - | (1) |
| Amortization adjustments | (30) | (300) | (54) | 24 | (30) |
| Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional adjustments (NVCC) | 88 | 71 | 132 | (217) | (10) |
| Closing Amount | 8,507 | 8,449 | 10,428 | 10,316 | 9,509 |
| Total regulatory capital | 76,789 | 75,401 | 75,651 | 74,332 | 73,197 |

(1) IFRS 17 (Insurance contracts) was implemented on November 1, 2023. Opening Retained Earnings and Other AOCI balances were revised to reflect a retroactive restatement to Fiscal 2022.

Back to Table of Contents

| Risk-Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ billions) | $\text { Q2 } 2024$ <br> Revised Basel III | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q1 } 2024 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q4 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{gathered}$ |
| RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS: ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Balance Sheet Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Resources | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Securities | 20.4 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| Residential Mortgages | 45.7 | 45.1 | 44.7 | 45.8 | 46.5 |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Retail Loans | 74.2 | 73.6 | 73.1 | 72.2 | 70.2 |
| - Non-Personal Loans | 129.2 | 126.1 | 129.0 | 129.6 | 133.4 |
| All Other | 34.8 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 34.4 | 33.7 |
|  | 306.9 | 301.6 | 302.0 | 303.6 | 304.8 |
| Off-Balance Sheet Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect Credit Instruments | 66.8 | 64.9 | 66.2 | 63.8 | 64.8 |
| Derivative Instruments | 10.3 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 11.7 |
|  | 77.1 | 76.1 | 76.7 | 74.4 | 76.5 |
| Total Credit Risk | 384.0 | 377.7 | 378.7 | 378.0 | 381.3 |
| Market Risk - Risk Assets Equivalent | 16.1 | 15.9 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 13.5 |
| Operational Risk - Risk Assets Equivalent | 50.1 | 49.6 | 49.3 | 48.3 | 48.1 |
| Regulatory Capital Floor Adjustment to RWA ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | 7.8 | - | 1.4 | 8.2 |
| Risk-Weighted Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 450.2 | 451.0 | 440.0 | 439.8 | 451.1 |
| REGULATORY CAPITAL RATIOS (\%): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.3 |
| Tier 1 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.1 |
| Total | 17.1 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 16.2 |

(1) For purposes of this presentation only, Risk-weighted Assets (RWA) are shown by balance sheet categories. Details by Basel III exposure type are shown on tab EAD_RWA (page 7), "Exposure at Default and Risk-Weighted Assets for Credit Risk Portfolios".
(2) The Bank is subject to capital floor requirements as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines. Total RWA is increased by a floor adjustment amount, which is calculated based on the Standardized methodologies.

| Credit Risk RWA (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Credit Risk | Of which Counterparty Credit Risk | Credit Risk | Of which Counterparty Credit Risk |
| Credit risk-weighted assets as at beginning of Quarter | 377,740 | 17,109 | 378,670 | 16,276 |
| Book size ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(5,801)$ | $(1,079)$ | (294) | 392 |
| Book quality ${ }^{(2)}$ | 3,310 | 362 | 1,833 | (109) |
| Model updates ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,508 | 514 | 2,132 | 121 |
| Methodology and policy ${ }^{(4)}$ | - | - | 776 | 776 |
| Acquisitions and disposals | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign exchange movements | 4,199 | 363 | $(5,377)$ | (347) |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Credit risk-weighted assets as at end of Quarter | 383,956 | 17,269 | 377,740 | 17,109 |

(1) Book size is defined as organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).
(2) Changes in the assessed quality of the bank's assets due to changes in borrower risk, such as rating grade migration, parameter recalibration, or similar effects.
(3) Model updates are defined as model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model enhancement.
(4) Methodology and policy is defined as methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new regulation (Revised Basel III), including regulatory interpretation.

| Market Risk RWA <br> (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 <br> Revised Basel III | Q1 2024 <br> Revised Basel III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market risk-weighted assets as at beginning of Quarter | 15,893 | 12,040 |
| Movement in risk levels ${ }^{(1)}$ | 211 | - |
| Model updates ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - |
| Methodology and policy ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | 3,853 |
| Acquisitions and disposals | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Market risk-weighted assets as at end of Quarter | 16,104 | 15,893 |

(1) Movement in risk levels is defined as changes in risk due to position changes and market movements. Foreign exchange movements are embedded within Movement in risk levels.
(2) Model updates are defined as updates to the model to reflect recent experience and change in model scope.
(3) Methodology and policy is defined as methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes (e.g. Basel III FRTB)

| Operational Risk RWA <br> (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 <br> Revised Basel III | Q1 2024 <br> Revised Basel III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operational risk-weighted assets as at beginning of Quarter | 49,584 | 49,307 |
| Acquisitions and disposals | - | - |
| Higher Revenue | 534 | 272 |
| Methodology and policy ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - |
| ILM changes | 13 | 5 |
| Operational risk-weighted assets as at end of Quarter | 50,131 | 49,584 |

(1) Methodology and policy is defined as methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new regulation (Revised Basel III), including regulatory interpretation.

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Disclosure

Back to Table of Contents
Risk-weighted Assets Arising from the Activities of the Bank's Businesses

| (in \$ billions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Risk-weighted Assets (RWA) | Canadian Banking | International Banking | Global Banking \& Markets | Global Wealth Management | Other | All Bank |
| RWA | \$147.0 | \$146.5 | \$109.2 | \$22.1 | \$25.4 | \$450.2 |
| Proportion of Bank | 33\% | 33\% | 24\% | 5\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| Comprised of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit risk | 90\% | 89\% | 79\% | 70\% | 81\% | 85\% |
| Market risk | -\% | 2\% | 11\% | - \% | 2\% | 4\% |
| Operational risk | 10\% | 9\% | 10\% | 30\% | 17\% | 11\% |
| Other | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| (in \$ billions) | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk-weighted Assets (RWA) | Canadian Banking | International Banking | Global Banking \& Markets | Global Wealth Management | Other | All Bank |
| RWA | \$143.0 | \$148.7 | \$111.6 | \$22.4 | \$25.3 | \$451.0 |
| Proportion of Bank | 32\% | 33\% | 25\% | 5\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| Comprised of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit risk | 92\% | 88\% | 71\% | 71\% | 84\% | 83\% |
| Market risk | -\% | 2\% | 11\% | - \% | 2\% | 4\% |
| Operational risk | 10\% | 9\% | 10\% | 29\% | 15\% | 11\% |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | -2\% | 1\% | 9\% | 0\% | -1\% | 2\% |

(1) Includes Basel III capital floor adjustments

## Back to Table of Contents

## Credit Risk Exposures by Geography ${ }^{(1)(2)}$

Exposure at Default

| Exposure at Default(in \$ millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Retail |  |  | Retail | Total | Non-Retail |  |  | Retail | Total |
|  | Drawn | Undrawn | Other ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | Drawn | Undrawn | Other ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |
| Canada | 238,583 | 46,253 | 37,878 | 437,352 | 760,066 | 242,374 | 47,847 | 37,213 | 430,593 | 758,027 |
| USA | 141,763 | 34,492 | 57,479 | - | 233,734 | 139,928 | 33,092 | 53,927 | - | 226,947 |
| Chile | 25,710 | 1,796 | 3,561 | 30,571 | 61,638 | 27,720 | 1,829 | 4,073 | 30,561 | 64,183 |
| Mexico | 37,394 | 2,737 | 3,855 | 22,775 | 66,761 | 36,886 | 2,736 | 3,277 | 21,407 | 64,306 |
| Peru | 16,050 | 1,382 | 2,768 | 11,567 | 31,767 | 14,786 | 1,344 | 2,767 | 11,322 | 30,219 |
| Colombia | 8,077 | 392 | 713 | 7,763 | 16,945 | 7,685 | 319 | 1,077 | 7,723 | 16,804 |
| Other International |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europe | 18,400 | 6,474 | 16,770 | - | 41,644 | 20,706 | 6,127 | 16,899 | - | 43,732 |
| Caribbean | 17,611 | 1,372 | 1,426 | 14,738 | 35,147 | 16,851 | 1,446 | 1,472 | 14,267 | 34,036 |
| Latin America (other) | 15,577 | 918 | 1,510 | 1,187 | 19,192 | 16,043 | 1,004 | 1,945 | 1,099 | 20,091 |
| All Other | 18,776 | 3,673 | 3,696 | - | 26,145 | 21,267 | 3,437 | 3,337 | - | 28,041 |
| Total | 537,941 | 99,489 | 129,656 | 525,953 | 1,293,039 | 544,246 | 99,181 | 125,987 | 516,972 | 1,286,386 |


| (in \$ millions) | $\text { Q4 } 2023$ <br> Revised Basel III | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Q2 } 2023 \\ \text { Revised Basel III } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 } 2023 \\ & \text { Basel III } \end{aligned}$ | Q4 2022 Basel III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | 766,005 | 761,843 | 748,855 | 715,376 | 710,049 |
| USA | 223,574 | 217,408 | 218,152 | 260,258 | 247,672 |
| Chile | 66,733 | 68,251 | 72,615 | 68,833 | 60,528 |
| Mexico | 62,296 | 60,752 | 57,805 | 55,336 | 50,793 |
| Peru | 32,467 | 33,340 | 32,989 | 32,542 | 32,176 |
| Colombia | 16,833 | 17,047 | 15,292 | 14,108 | 13,291 |
| Other International |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europe | 43,281 | 44,843 | 46,418 | 44,314 | 46,156 |
| Caribbean | 33,974 | 32,272 | 32,755 | 31,603 | 32,057 |
| Latin America (other) | 21,672 | 22,584 | 21,879 | 21,167 | 20,890 |
| All Other | 31,852 | 29,824 | 32,365 | 33,595 | 34,088 |
| Total | 1,298,687 | 1,288,164 | 1,279,125 | 1,277,132 | 1,247,700 |

(1) IRB Exposure at default is after credit risk mitigation. Standardized Exposure at default is after related IFRS 9 (Stage 3) allowances for credit losses, and also includes the collateral impact under the Comprehensive Approach. This excludes equity investment securities and other assets
(2) Geographic segmentation is based upon the location of the ultimate risk of the credit exposure
(3) Includes off-balance sheet lending instruments such as letters of credit and letters of guarantee, OTC derivatives, securitization and repo-style transactions net of related collateral.

## IRB Credit Risk Exposures by Maturity ${ }^{(1)(2)}$


(1) Before credit risk mitigation, excluding equity investment securities and other assets.
(2) Remaining term to maturity of the credit exposure
(3) Off-balance sheet lending instruments such as letters of credit and letters of guarantee, securitization, derivatives and repo-style transactions net of related collateral.
(4) Credit cards and lines of credit with unspecified maturity

## Back to Table of Contents

## IRB Credit Losses

| Exposure Type | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q2 2023 Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual Loss Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expected Loss } \\ & \text { Rate }^{(4)} \end{aligned}$ | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss <br> Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| $\text { Non-Retail }{ }^{(1)(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 0.33 |
| Sovereign | - | 0.08 | - | 0.04 | - | 0.05 | - | 0.05 | - | 0.04 |
| Bank | - | 0.08 | - | 0.35 | - | 0.34 | - | 0.36 | - | 0.36 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { Retail }{ }^{(2)(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Secured | - | 0.10 | - | 0.09 | - | 0.08 | - | 0.09 | - | 0.09 |
| QRRE | 3.13 | 3.02 | 3.00 | 3.06 | 2.74 | 2.94 | 2.56 | 2.90 | 2.41 | 2.82 |
| Other Retail | 0.84 | 1.73 | 0.63 | 1.69 | 0.45 | 1.54 | 0.38 | 1.53 | 0.34 | 1.41 |


| Exposure Type | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  | Q2 2023 Revised Basel III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual Loss Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expected Loss } \\ & \text { Rate }^{(4)} \end{aligned}$ | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss <br> Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate | Actual Loss Rate | Expected Loss Rate |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| $\text { Non-Retail }{ }^{(1)(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 0.33 |
| Sovereign | - | 0.08 | - | 0.04 | - | 0.05 | - | 0.05 | - | 0.04 |
| Bank | - | 0.08 | - | 0.35 | - | 0.34 | - | 0.36 | - | 0.36 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { Retail }{ }^{(2)(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Secured | - | 0.10 | - | 0.09 | - | 0.08 | - | 0.09 | - | 0.09 |
| QRRE | 3.13 | 3.02 | 3.00 | 3.06 | 2.74 | 2.94 | 2.56 | 2.90 | 2.41 | 2.82 |
| Other Retail | 0.84 | 1.73 | 0.63 | 1.69 | 0.45 | 1.54 | 0.38 | 1.53 | 0.34 | 1.41 |

(1) Non-retail actual loss rates represent the credit losses net of recoveries for the current and prior three quarters divided by the 5-point average of outstanding loan balances for the same four-quarter period beginning 12 months ago. Expected loss rates represent the expected losses that were predicted at the beginning of the four-quarter period divided by outstanding loan balances at the beginning of the four-quarter period.
(2) Retail actual loss rates represent write-offs net of recoveries for the current and prior three quarters divided by the 5-point average of outstanding loan balances for the same four-quarter period beginning 12 months ago. Expected loss rates represent the expected losses that were predicted at the beginning of the four-quarter period divided by outstanding loan balances at the beginning of the four-quarter period.
(3) Expected losses are calculated using "through the business cycle" Basel risk parameters (PD, LGD, and EAD) on IRB portfolio, which are estimated to include a long term time horizon. Actual losses are a "point in time" representation and reflect the current economic conditions. During an economic downturn PCL on impaired loans may exceed expected losses, and may fall below expected losses during times of economic growth.
(4) Expected Losses are as reported 12 month prior. Starting Q2, 2024 classification of Expected Losses are based on revised Basel III reforms. Corporate includes, Corporates (Large, Mid-Size, SME), and other Corporates; Sovereign includes Sovereign, PSEs and MDBs; Banks include Bank, and other Financial Institutions. This is consistent with the definition on EAD_RWA page.

|  | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exposure Type | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { estimated PD } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Actual default rate \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { estimated LGD } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual LGD } \\ & \quad \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { estimated } \mathrm{CCF}^{(2)} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual CCF }{ }^{(2)} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { estimated PD } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Actual default rate \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { estimated LGD } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual LGD } \\ & \quad \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { estimated } \mathrm{CCF}^{(2)} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual CCF }{ }^{(2)} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Non-Retail ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.49 | 0.27 | 39.63 | 25.41 | 50.19 | 17.01 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 39.60 | 17.73 | 50.22 | 18.55 |

(1) Reporting is on a one quarter lag basis. For reporting as of Q2/24, estimated parameters are based on portfolio count-weighted averages at Q1/23 whereas actual parameters are based on count-weighted averages of realized parameters during the
(1) Reporting is on a
(2) EAD back-testing is performed through Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) back-testing, as EAD is computed using the sum of the drawn exposure and undrawn exposure multiplied by the estimated CCF.

| (in \$ millions) ${ }^{(1)}$ | Four-quarter period ending Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  | Four-quarter period ending Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average estimated $\mathrm{PD}^{(2)(7)}$ \% | Actual default $\operatorname{rate}^{(2)(5)}$ <br> \% | Average estimated LGD $^{(3)(7)}$ \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual LGD }{ }^{(3)(6)} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { EADD } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual EAD }{ }^{(4)(5)} \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Average estimated PD ${ }^{(2)(7)}$ \% | Actual default rate ${ }^{(2)(5)}$ \% | Average estimated LGD ${ }^{(3)(7)}$ \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual LGD } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { EADD(4)(7) } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual EAD }^{(4)(5)} \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| Residential real estate secured |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insured mortgages ${ }^{(8)}$ | 0.44 | 0.42 | - | - | - | - | 0.43 | 0.41 | - | - | - | - |
| Uninsured mortgages | 0.35 | 0.28 | 17.55 | 10.06 | - | - | 0.34 | 0.26 | 17.51 | 11.49 | - | - |
| Secured lines of credit | 0.21 | 0.21 | 24.31 | 16.48 | 133 | 127 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 24.32 | 18.32 | 106 | 100 |
| Qualifying revolving retail exposures | 1.47 | 1.11 | 78.80 | 78.05 | 643 | 561 | 1.46 | 1.04 | 79.05 | 77.02 | 588 | 509 |
| Other retail | 1.82 | 1.11 | 63.87 | 55.61 | 15 | 14 | 1.70 | 1.06 | 64.76 | 55.91 | 15 | 15 |

(1) Estimates and Actual Values are recalculated to align with new models implemented during the period.
(2) Account weighted aggregation.
(3) Default weighted aggregation.
(4) EAD is estimated for revolving products only.
(5) Actual based on accounts not at default as at four quarters prior to reporting date.
(6) Actual LGD calculated based on 24 -month recovery period after default and therefore excludes any recoveries received after the 24 -month period.
(7) Estimates are based on the four quarters prior to the reporting date.
(8) Actual and Estimated LGD for insured mortgages are not shown. Actual LGD includes the insurance benefit, whereas estimated LGD may not.

| Derivatives - Counterparty Credit Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  | Q1 2024 Revised Basel III |  |  |  | Q4 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  | Q3 2023 Revised Basel III |  |  |  |
| Contract Types | Notional Amount | Credit Risk | Credit Risk Equivalent Amount | Risk-weighted Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | Notional Amount | Credit Risk Amount | Credit Risk Equivalent Amount | Risk-weighted Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | Notional Amount | Credit Risk Amount | Credit Risk Equivalent Amount | $\underset{\substack{\text { Risk-weighted } \\ \text { Assets } \\ \\(2)}}{ }$ | Notional Amount | Credit Risk Amount | Credit Risk Equivalent Amount | Risk-weighted Assets ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Interest Rate Contracts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Futures and Forward Rate Agreements | 541,058 | 231 | 118 | 65 | 572,271 | 95 | 117 | 30 | 538,604 | 128 | 76 | 40 | 593,102 | 135 | 82 | 49 |
| Swaps | 5,843,870 | 4,535 | 4,946 | 562 | 5,663,379 | 4,222 | 6,513 | 698 | 5,701,549 | 4,678 | 8,322 | 611 | 6,102,063 | 4,559 | 7,499 | 657 |
| Options Purchased | 57,982 | 28 | 151 | 44 | 53,233 | 14 | 107 | 26 | 55,149 | 41 | 164 | 49 | 47,577 | 34 | 182 | 52 |
| Options Written | 66,470 |  | 23 | 4 | 62,519 |  | 28 | 6 | 62,504 |  | 16 | 4 | 56,383 |  | 15 | 4 |
| Total | 6,599,380 | 4,794 | 5,238 | 675 | 6,351,402 | 4,331 | 6,765 | 760 | 6,357,806 | 4,847 | 8,578 | 704 | 6,799,125 | 4,728 | 7,778 | 762 |
| Foreign Exchange Contrats: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Futures and forwards | 555,411 | 1,156 | 4,599 | 1,056 | 529,750 | 870 | 4,857 | 1,081 | 509,160 | 1,544 | 4,846 | 1,176 | 480,516 | 1,182 | 4,573 | 1,179 |
| Swaps | 852,998 | 277 | 9,552 | 1,691 | 827,743 | 329 | 10,71 | 2,119 | 864,170 | 1,289 | 10,702 | 2,030 | 800,074 | 2,209 | 11,529 | 2,473 |
| Options Purchased | 35,763 | 326 | 574 | 172 | 63,923 | 231 | 508 | 155 | 33,155 | 410 | 693 | 218 | 31,299 | 136 | 334 | 149 |
| Options Written | 42,614 | - | 21 | 6 | 68,941 |  | 87 | 32 | 37,292 |  | 26 | 7 | 32,628 |  | 1 | 10 |
| Total | 1,486,786 | 1,759 | 14,746 | 2,925 | 1,990,357 | 1,430 | 16,223 | 3,387 | 1,443,777 | 3,243 | 16,267 | 3,431 | 1,344,517 | 3,527 | 16,467 | 3,811 |
| Other Derivatives Contracts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | 135,678 | 1,370 | 8,904 | 1,577 | 142,844 | 1,228 | 8,162 | 1,295 | 127,703 | 1,102 | 7,747 | 1,325 | 125,266 | 1,258 | 8,490 | 1,224 |
| Credit | 31,162 | 179 | 138 | 24 | 27,566 | 126 | 120 | 19 | 27,961 | 130 | 60 | 14 | 30,390 | 237 | 309 | 91 |
| Other | 62,516 | 1,569 | 3,344 | 439 | 55,701 | 1,438 | 3,202 | 413 | 60,383 | 1,502 | 3,402 | 348 | 52,084 | 1,319 | 3,085 | 360 |
| Total | 229,356 | 3,118 | 12,386 | 2,040 | 226,201 | 2,992 | 11,484 | 1,727 | 216,047 | 2,734 | 11,209 | 1,687 | 207,740 | 2,814 | 11,884 | 1,675 |
| Credit Valuation Adjustment |  |  |  | 4,620 |  |  |  | 5,376 |  |  |  | 4,703 |  |  |  | 4,356 |
| Total Derivatives after Netting and Collateral | 8,225,522 | 9,671 | 32,370 | 10,260 | 8,067,960 | 8,553 | 34,472 | 11,250 | 8,017,630 | 10,824 | 36,054 | 10,525 | 8,351,382 | 11,069 | 36,129 | 10,604 |

[^3](2) Includes derivative exposures cleared through CCPs. Excludes risk-weighted assets for default fund contributions to a CCP.

## Back to Table of Contents

| (in \$ millions) | Q2 2024 <br> Revised Basel III | Q1 2024 <br> Revised Basel III | Q4 2023 <br> Revised Basel III | Q3 2023 <br> Revised Basel III | Q2 2023 <br> Revised Basel III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Bank VaR | - | - | 1,766 | 1,798 | 2,082 |
| All Bank stressed VaR | - | - | 4,881 | 4,648 | 6,527 |
| Incremental risk charge | - | - | 3,935 | 4,570 | 3,677 |
| Standardized approach ${ }^{(1)}$ | 16,104 | 15,893 | 1,458 | 1,115 | 1,157 |
| Market risk-weighted assets as at end of Quarter | 16,104 | 15,893 | 12,040 | 12,131 | 13,443 |

(1) The Bank adopted FRTB in 2024, and the Market Risk Capital Charge is calculated using the Standardized Approach.

Exposure at Default (EAD)
Probability of Default (PD)
Loss Given Default (LGD) Generally re
exposures.
Measures the likelihood that a borrower will default within a 1 -year time horizon, expressed as a percentage
Measures the severity of loss on a facility in the event of a borrower's default, expressed as a percentage of exposure at default.

## Exposure Types

Non-retail
Corporate
Bank
Sovereign
Securitization

## Retail

Real Estate Secured Residential Mortgages
Secured Lines Of Credit
Qualifying Revolving Retail Exposures (QRRE)
Other Retail

## Exposure Sub-types

## Drawn

Undrawn
Repo-Style Transactions
Over-the-counter (OTC) Derivatives
Exchange-traded derivatives (ETD)

Other Off-Balance Shee
Qualifying central counterparty (QCCP)

Non-qualifying central counterparties (NQCCP)

## Other

Asset Value Correlation Multiplier (AVC)

Regulatory Capital Floo

Specific Wrong-Way Risk (WWR)

Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA)

Debt obligation of a corporation, partnership, or proprietorship.
Debt obligation of a bank or bank equivalent (including certain public sector entities (PSEs) treated as Bank equivalent exposures).
Debt obligation of a sovereign, central bank, certain Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs) and certain PSEs treated as Sovereign.
On-balance sheet investments in asset backed securities (ABS), mortgage backed securities (MBS), collateralized loan obligations (CLOs) and collateralized debt obligations (CDOs). Off-balance sheet liquidity lines include credit enhancements to Bank's sponsored ABCP conduits and liquidity lines to non-bank sponsored ABCP conduits.

Loans to individuals against residential property (four units or less).
Revolving personal lines of credit secured by first charge on residential real estate.
Credit cards and unsecured line of credit for individuals.
All other personal loans, including Small Business Enterprise treated as Other Retail under regulatory disclosure requirements.

Outstanding amounts for loans, leases, acceptances, deposits with banks and available-for-sale debt securities.
Unutilized portion of an authorized credit line.
Reverse repurchase agreements (reverse repos) and repurchase agreements (repos), securities lending and borrowing.
Over-the-counter derivatives contracts.
Derivative contracts (e.g. futures contracts and options) that are transacted on an organized futures exchange. These include Futures contracts (both Long and Short positions), Purchased Options and Written Options.
Direct credit substitutes such as standby letters of credits and guarantees, trade letters of credits, and performance letters of credits and guarantees.
A qualifying central counterparty (QCCP) is licensed as a central counterparty and is also considered as "qualifying" when it is compliant with CPSS-IOSCO standards and is able to assist clearing member banks in properly capitalizing for CCP exposures by either undertaking the calculations and/or making available sufficient information to its clearing members, or others, to enable the completion of capital calculations.
Defined as those central counterparties which are not compliant with CPSS-IOSCO standards as outlined under qualifying CCP's. The exposures to NQCCP will follow standardized treatment under the Basel accord.

Basel III has increased the risk-weights on exposures to certain Financial Institutions (FIs) relative to the non-financial corporate sector by introducing an Asset Value Correlation multiplier (AVC). The correlation factor in the risk-weight formula is multiplied by this AVC factor of 1.25 for all exposures to regulated Fls whose total assets are greater than or equal to CAD $\$ 150$ billion and all exposures to unregulated Fls.
Since the introduction of Basel II in 2008, OSFI has prescribed a minimum regulatory capital floor for institutions that use the advanced internal ratings-based approach for credit risk. Effective Q2 2023, the capital floor add-on is determined under the Revised Basel III Framework by comparing RWA generated for IRB and standardized portfolios to RWA calculated under a standardized approach at the required capital floor calibration. A shortfall to the capital floor RWA requirement is added to the Bank's RWA.

Specific Wrong-Way Risk arises when the exposure to a particular counterparty is positively correlated with the probability of default of the counterparty due to the nature of the transactions with the counterparty.
Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) is the difference between the risk free value of a portfolio and the true value of that portfolio, accounting for the possible default of a counterparty. CVA adjustment aims to identify the impact of Counterparty Risk.


[^0]:    (1) As at the reporting date, there was no impact on RWA from credit derivatives, used as a CRM technique, within the banking book.

[^1]:    (1) Represents AIRB exposures for Derivatives and SFT
    (2) Post-CRM PD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
    (3) Post-CRM LGD weighted by post-CRM EAD.
    (4) Effective remaining maturity in years.
    (5) RWA density is calculated as Risk-weighted Assets (column f) divided by EAD post-CRM (column a)

[^2]:    (1) Includes banking book on-balance sheet investments in asset backed securities (ABS), collateralized loan obligations (CLOs), collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), and off-balance sheet liquidity lines and credit enhancements to bank sponsored conduits.
    (2) Includes retained positions in securitizations where the Bank acts as an originator and has achieved significant and effective risk transfer.

[^3]:    (1) The impact of Master Netting Agreements and Collateral has been incorporated within the various contracts. As a result, risk-weighted assets are reported net of impact of collateral and master netting arrangements.

